



929.1

H22

Columbia University 11  
in the City of New York

THE LIBRARIES





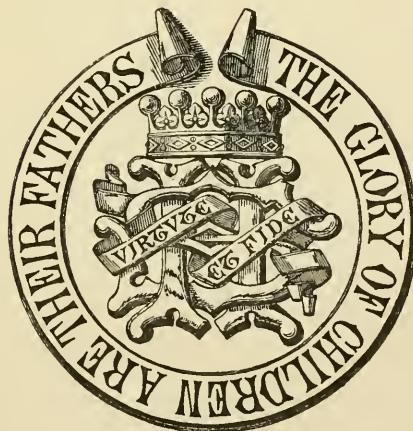






THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
**The Harleian Society.**

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume **XI.**

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVI.



The Visitation of the County of  
Somerset  
In the Year 1623.

EDITED BY  
FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, D.D.,  
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

LONDON:  
1876.

LONDON :  
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,  
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

929.1  
H22  
II  
9

## Preface.

---

THE present Volume contains the original notes of the Visitation of Somersetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden, taken from Harl. MS. 1141. Most of the Pedigrees are subscribed by the heads of families, and some are marked with a cross and the word "entered." At the end are some added by Rich. Mundy, with drawings of Coats of Arms. Besides the Pedigrees, there are many notes made by the Heralds about the places where they stayed, the gentlemen already mentioned in the Visitation, and others who were disclaimed. The Editor regrets that circumstances prevented his making a complete collation of the other MSS. in the British Museum.\* This, however, was not part of the original design, and he has thought it better on the whole to confine himself strictly to what was first contemplated, viz., giving a copy of MS. 1141. He has only added a few brief notes, and the notices of armorial bearings, about which very little information is given in the MS.

\* MS. 1445 is Withie's copy, and includes R. Brooke's Visitation of 1591, and R. Cooke's of 1573. MS. 1559 contains, besides these, some additions by R. Mundy, and notes from certain Churches.



# List of Pedigrees.

---

	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE	
ABAROUGH . . . . .	1	CARY . . . . .	20	GLYN . . . . .	40
ALLEN . . . . .	2	CHAMPNES . . . . .	21	GODWYN 2 . . . . .	40
ALLETT . . . . .	2	CHAPPELL . . . . .	21	GORGE . . . . .	41
ASHCOMBE . . . . .	3	CHEKE . . . . .	21	GORGE . . . . .	42 —
AVERY . . . . .	3	CHILLCOTTE . . . . .	22	GOUGH . . . . .	43
AYSSHE . . . . .	4	CHOLKE . . . . .	22	GREENE . . . . .	43
- BABER . . . . .	5	CLARK . . . . .	23	HACKSHAW . . . . .	44
BABER . . . . .	5	CLAXTON . . . . .	24	HALES . . . . .	44
BALCHE . . . . .	5	COCKES . . . . .	24	HALSWELL . . . . .	45 —
BAMFIELD . . . . .	6	COGAN . . . . .	26	HANCOCK . . . . .	45
BARNARD . . . . .	6	COLBORNE . . . . .	26	HARBIN . . . . .	46 —
- BERKLEY . . . . .	7	COLE . . . . .	27	HARTGILL . . . . .	46
BILLINGSLEY . . . . .	7	COLMER . . . . .	28	HARVY . . . . .	47
- BISSE 2 . . . . .	8	COME . . . . .	28	HAYWARD . . . . .	48
BLANCHARD . . . . .	9	COMPTON . . . . .	29	HENLEY . . . . .	48
BONNER . . . . .	9	COTTINGTON . . . . .	29	HEWISH . . . . .	49
BONNER . . . . .	10	COWARD . . . . .	30	HEXT . . . . .	49
BOREMAN . . . . .	11	CUFFE . . . . .	30	HILL 2 . . . . .	50
BOTELER . . . . .	11	CULLIFORD . . . . .	31	HIPPLESLEY 2 . . . . .	52
BOWCHER . . . . .	11	CUPPER . . . . .	31	HOBBS . . . . .	53
BOWER . . . . .	12	DAVIS . . . . .	32	HODGES . . . . .	53
BOWER . . . . .	13	DODINGTON . . . . .	33	HODGES . . . . .	53
BOURNE . . . . .	13	DYER . . . . .	33	HOLBEACH . . . . .	54
BOYS . . . . .	14	DYER . . . . .	35	HOLBECHIE . . . . .	55
- BRERETON . . . . .	14	DYER . . . . .	35	HOLWAY . . . . .	55
BRICE . . . . .	14	EVERY . . . . .	35	HOOPER . . . . .	56
BRIDGES . . . . .	15	EWENS . . . . .	36	HOPTON . . . . .	56 —
BROOKE . . . . .	15	FAREWELL . . . . .	36	HORNER . . . . .	57 —
BROUGHTON . . . . .	16	FLOYER . . . . .	36	HOURL . . . . .	58
BROWNE . . . . .	16	FORTE . . . . .	37	HUGHES . . . . .	58
BUCKLANDE . . . . .	16	FOSTER . . . . .	37	IRISHE . . . . .	60
- BULL . . . . .	17	FRANCIS . . . . .	37	JACKSON . . . . .	60
BYAM . . . . .	17	FREKE . . . . .	38	JAMES . . . . .	61
BYFLETE . . . . .	18	FRYE . . . . .	38	JENNINGS . . . . .	61
BYFLETE . . . . .	19	GALLEY . . . . .	38	JERARD . . . . .	62
CALTHORPE . . . . .	20	GAWEN . . . . .	39	JERARD . . . . .	63
CAPELL . . . . .	20	GLISSON . . . . .	39	JONES . . . . .	63

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
KENN . . . . .	64	PAWLETT . . . . .	83	STOCKER . . . . .	105 —
KINGSTON . . . . .	65	PEIRCE . . . . .	83	STONE . . . . .	105
LACY . . . . .	65	PERCYVALL . . . . .	84	STOWELL . . . . .	106 —
— LANCASTER . . . . .	66	PERRY . . . . .	84	STRODE . . . . .	108
LAND . . . . .	66	PHILLIPS . . . . .	85	STRODE . . . . .	109
LECHLAND . . . . .	67	PHILLIPS . . . . .	85	SYMES . . . . .	110 —
LEVERSEDGE . . . . .	67	PINE . . . . .	86	TABOR . . . . .	110
LEWES . . . . .	68	PITT . . . . .	86	TOOSE . . . . .	111
LISLE . . . . .	69	POLLARD . . . . .	87	TOWSE . . . . .	112
LONG . . . . .	69	POPHAM . . . . .	87	TREVILIAN . . . . .	112
LOTTISHAM . . . . .	70	POULETT . . . . .	88*	TYNTE . . . . .	113 —
LUCAR . . . . .	71	PRESTON . . . . .	88	VAUGHAN . . . . .	113
LUCAR . . . . .	71	PROWSE . . . . .	89	WALKER . . . . .	114
MALLETT . . . . .	72	PROWSE . . . . .	89	WALROND . . . . .	114
MARTIN . . . . .	72	RAYMOND . . . . .	90	WALTON . . . . .	115
MAWDLEY . . . . .	73	REVETT . . . . .	91	WARRE . . . . .	115
— MAY . . . . .	73	RICHERS . . . . .	91	WARRE . . . . .	116
— MERIFIELDE . . . . .	74	RITHERDON . . . . .	92	WATTS . . . . .	117
MILBORNE . . . . .	74	RODNEY . . . . .	93	WHITTINGTON . . . . .	117
MILWARD . . . . .	75	ROSSE . . . . .	95	WHITTINGTON . . . . .	118
MORGAN . . . . .	75	ROYNON . . . . .	95	WHITTON . . . . .	119
MORGAN . . . . .	76	ST. AUBYN . . . . .	96	WORNELL . . . . .	119
MUTTELBERY . . . . .	76	SAMBOURNE . . . . .	97	WORTH . . . . .	120
MUTTLEBERY . . . . .	77	SAMFORD . . . . .	97	WYKES . . . . .	120
NAPPER . . . . .	77	SANDYS . . . . .	97		
NEVILL . . . . .	78	SHAA . . . . .	98		
NEWBOROUGH . . . . .	78	SIDENHAM . . . . .	99		
NEWMAN . . . . .	79	SIDENHAM . . . . .	99	BLAKE . . . . .	121
NEWTON . . . . .	79	SIDNAM . . . . .	100	GORGES . . . . .	122 —
NORRIS . . . . .	80	SMITH . . . . .	101*	KNOELL . . . . .	123
NORTHOVER . . . . .	80	SMITH . . . . .	101	MICHAELL . . . . .	124
ORENGE . . . . .	81	SOUTHWORTH . . . . .	102	POPHAM . . . . .	124 —
ORMEROD . . . . .	81	SPEKE . . . . .	103	PORTMAN . . . . .	126 —
OVERTON . . . . .	82	STAYNINGE . . . . .	103	ROGERS . . . . .	128 —
OWEN . . . . .	82	STILL . . . . .	104		

## SUPPLEMENT.

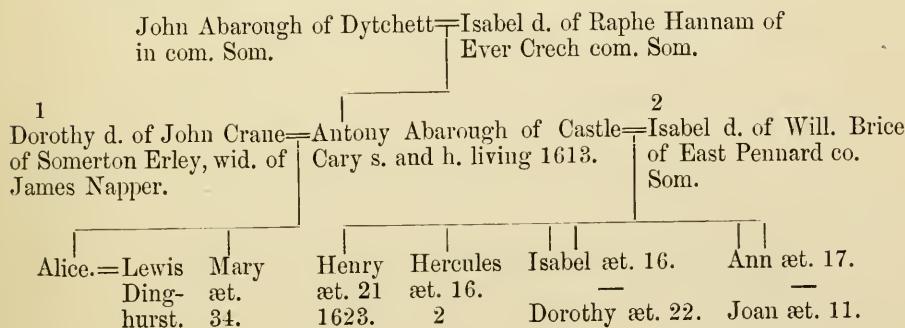
The  
Visitation of Somersetshire

IN 1623.

---

Abarough.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the second, within a bordure ermine.*



ANTHONY ABAROUGH.

---

## Allen.

William Allen of Wrainton co. Som. =

John Allen of Wrainton. = Dorothy d. of George Smithes of Wrainton.

Ann	Mary	Sarah	Joan	Hester	George aet. 24 1623.	Jane d. of John Cot- terell of Winford co. Som.	Tho- mas. 2
Tho. Allen of Wrax- hall co. Som.	Robt. Whet- combe of Sherborn co. Dors.	Tho. Leach of Lang- ford co. Som.	Hen. Slie of Bris- ford co. tol.	Tho. Al- ford of Bristol.			

## Allett.

Mr. Davyes and Mr. May promiseth to come to London and there to make better proufe of theire armes.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable between two ogresses a demi-lion rampant or.*  
 CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, collared with a gemell sable, horn or.*

Granted by Sir W. Dethick 27 Aug. 1580.

Richard Allett of Limberton co. Line. =

Sir John Allett Lord Mayor of London ob. 1591. =

John Allett of Iwood = Margaret eldest d. of Tho. Prideaux  
co. Som. of Nutwell co. Devon.

Thomas 2.	George. 4	John aet. 28 1623.	Ann 1.	Mary 3.	Thomazin 5.
Morice 3.			Margaret 2.	Dorothy 4.	

## Ashcombe.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon co. Som. = Agnes d. of Will. Hartgill of Kilmington.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon. = Joan d. of Rich. Wallis of East Pennon.

... = Cicely. Richard Ashcombe 1623. = Ann d. of John Cupper of Lottisham.

R. A.

## Avery.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gules, a chevron between three annulets or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a ram's head argent, horned or.*

William Avery of Congresbury, = Ann d. & h. of . . . Irish co. Som. of Cungersburie.

Jacob Avery of Mells = Dorothy d. of Hugh Whitcomb co. Som. 1623. of Sherbourne, Dorset.

Joseph Avery of London merchant. 1	= Frances d. of Derdsof London.	Samuel of London mer- chant. 2	Mirabelle d. of Bennet.	Benja- min. 3	Christian = John Irish of Yetton co. Som.	Hannah = Edw. Hobbs of Cungers- bury.
---	--	--	-------------------------------	---------------------	--	--

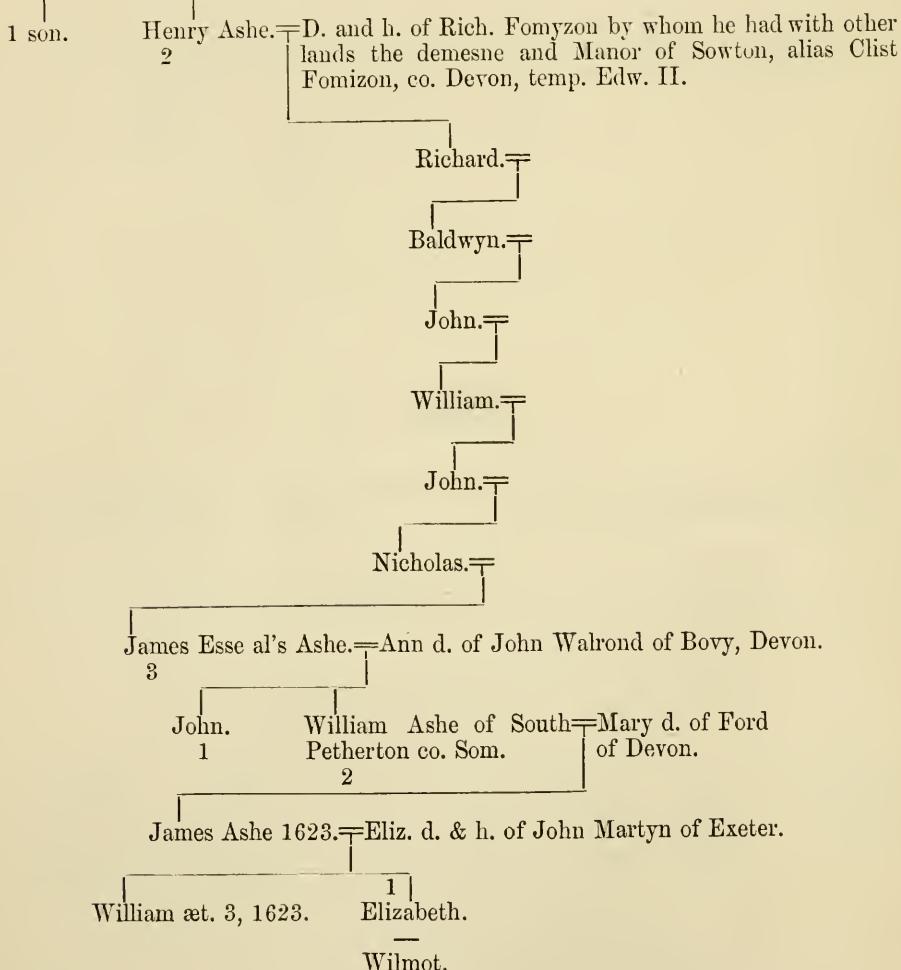
Catherine æt. 3, 1623.

BENJAMIN AVERY.

# Aysshe.

ARMS.—1. Argent, two chevrons sable. 2. Vert, a lion rampant argent. 3. Gules a cross ermine. [CANYS.] 4. Sable, a fesse, and in chief two mullets argent.

Sir Oliver de Esse. =



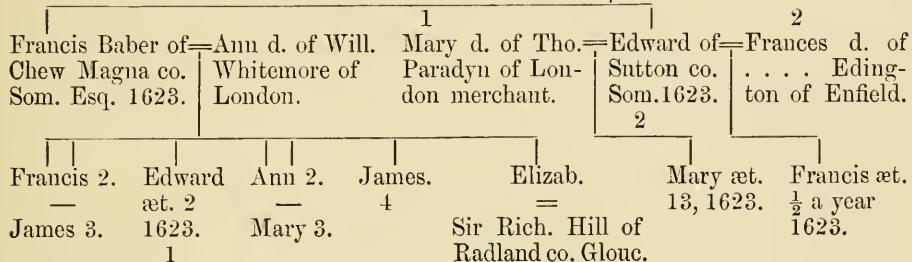
(v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon 1620, p. 14.)

JA. AYSSHE.

## Baber.

The coate and descent in the old Visitacion, a crescent for difference.

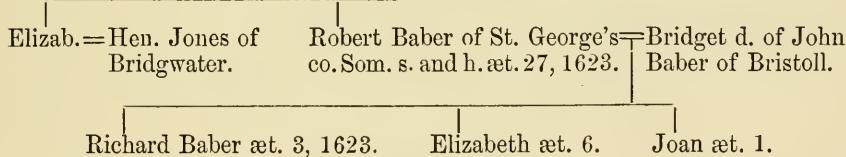
Edward Baker serj. at law. =



## Baber.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three eagles' heads, erased, of the field.*

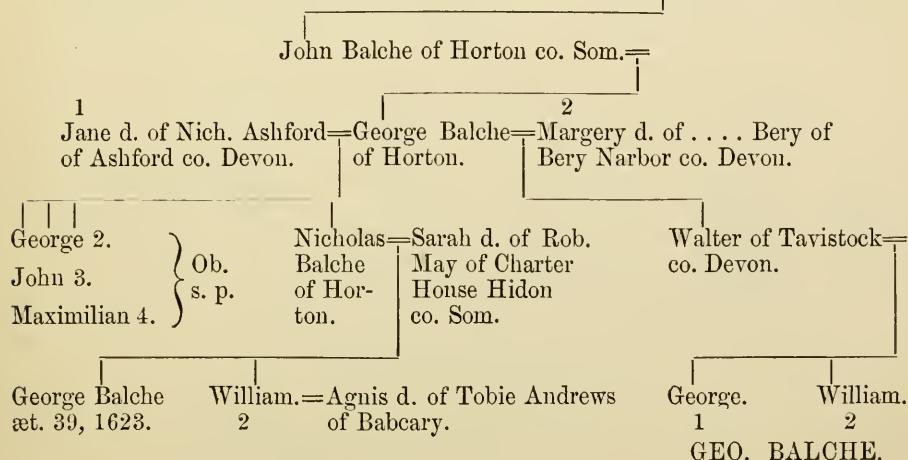
Richard Baber of Wanstraw co. Som. = Elizab. d. of Rob. Woodford of Cranmore co. Som.



## Balche.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spears' heads argent.*

William Balche of Higham co. Som. =



## Bamfield.

Petrus Bamfeild de Hardington in com. Som. 2 f. Johis Bamfeild de Poltimore.

Johnes Bamfield de Hardington.=

Thomas Bamfield de Hardington.=

Johnes Bamfield de Hardington.= Melior f. Willmi Webb de Metcomb juxta Shaston.

Kath.

Maria.

Thomas Bam-

= field de Hard-

ington in com.

Eliz. f. Edw.

Rogers de Cannington in

com. Som.

Johnes aet. 24.

2 —

Georgius aet. 22.

3

Hen. Foster de Mere in com. Wilts.

Elizab.

Som.

Johnes Bamfield f. and h. aet. 2, 1623.

(v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon, p. 17.)

Warwick Bamfield aet. 2 dimidii anni.

## Barnard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bear salient sable, bridled of the field.*

Edward Barnard of Downside co. Som.=

John Barnard.= Margaret d. of . . . . Hill.

William Bar-  
nard of  
Shepton.  
1

John of  
Down-  
side.  
2

Joan d. of Hugh  
Whetcombe of  
Sherborne.  
3

Edward of  
Down-  
side.  
3

Christian d. of Hugh  
Whetcombe of Sher-  
borne.  
3

Josias. Sarah.= Geoff. Strowde of  
5 Shepton Mallet.

Nathaniel of= Ann d. of Coleman  
Downside. of the Isle of Wight. Josias.

John aet. 6, 1623. Nathaniell. Edward. Jane aet. 4.

Anna 4	Jone 1	Christian	Bathsua 3	Edward=	Jane d. of John
==	==	==	==	Bar-	Smithes of
Jos. By- thesea.	Edw. Ste- phens of Eston co. Glouc.	Edw. Aprice of Phillips Norton.	John Locke of Bristol.	nard.	Wrainton co. Som.

Joan.= Will. Strode of London.

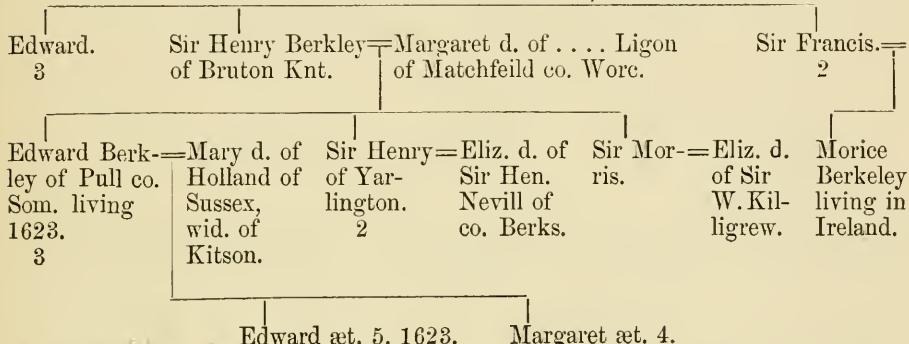
Edward born 22 Aug. 1623.

EDWARD BARNARD.

## Berkley.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base argent.* 2. *Or a saltire sable.* 3. *Or, two lions passant azure.* 4. *Ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and a label of three points azure.*

Elizabeth sister of (Sir)=Sir Maurice Berkley=Catherine d. of Will.  
Tho. Sandes of Kent. of Bruton, Standard Blount Lord Mount-  
2nd w. Bearer to Hen. VIII. joy. 1st w.



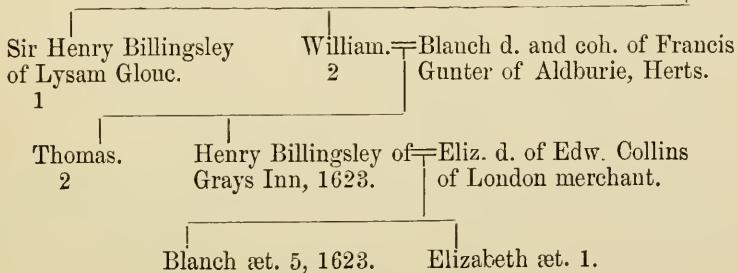
EDWARD BERKLEY.

## Billingsley.

Vide Visn of London (Harl. Soc. Publ.), p. 69.

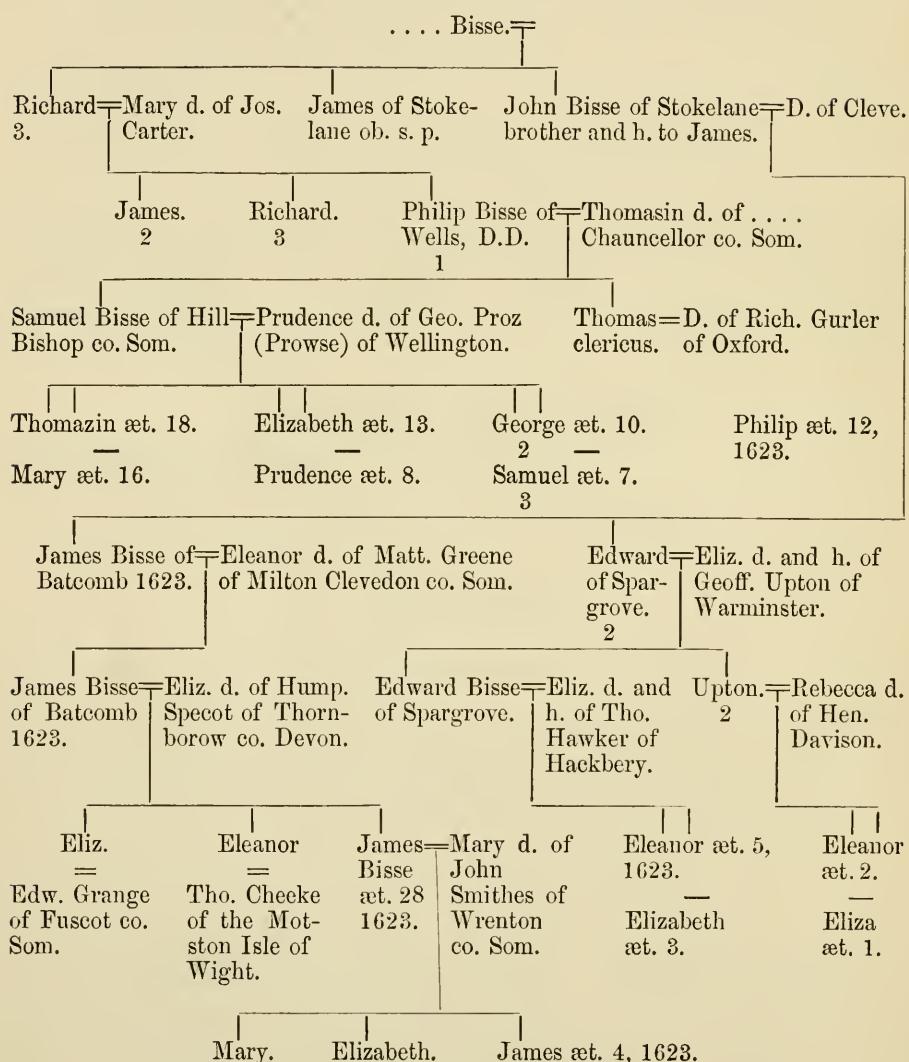
ARMS.—1. *Gules, a fleur de lys or, and a canton argent.* 2. *Argent, on a cross cotised sable five estoiles between four lions rampant.* 3. *Per saltire or and azure, in chief and base two martlets or, in fesse two cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Azure, two lions passant guardant in pale or.* 5. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief two mullets sable.* 6. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sa.*

Sir Henry Billingsley, sometime Lord Mayor of London.



## Bisse.

ARMS.—*Sable, in pale three escallops argent.* Granted 1580.



JAMES BYSSE.  
SAMUELL BISSE.

## Blanchard.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between a griffin's head erased or in base, and two bezants in chief.*

John Blanchard of Marshfield co. Glouc. =

John Blanchard. = Joice d. of Roberts of Salop.

William Blanchard of Catherine's Court co. Som. 1623. = Susan d. of Thomas Wale of Yeatton co. Som.

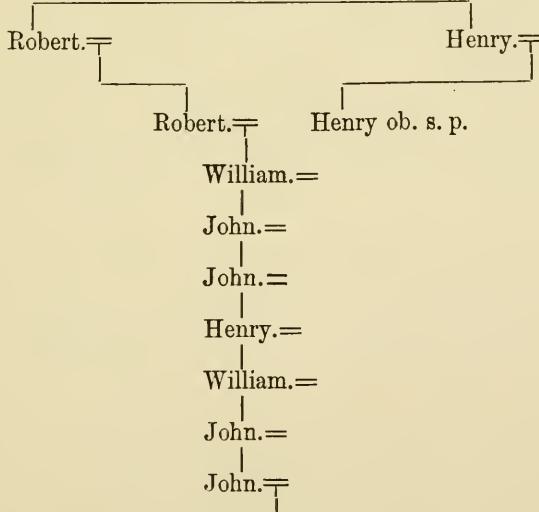
Joice æt. 26. | Susan æt. 23. | Mary æt. 22. | William æt. 21, 1623.  
1 | 2 | 3 |

WM. BLANCHARD.

## Bonner.

ARMS.—*Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

John Bonner 10 E. 3. = Margeria d. of Rob. Bird.

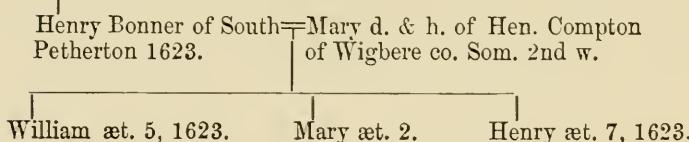


William Bonner of Water = Eliz. d. of Nich. Rosse of Leston co. Som. = Shepton Beauchampe.

Ann. = Clarke.	Eliz. = Starr.	Philippa. = Hen. Saunders of May-
----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------

powder co. Dorset.

Richard.	John.	Richard.	Robert ob. s. p.	Eliz.	Henry.
----------	-------	----------	------------------	-------	--------



HENRIE BONNER.

## Bonner.

Robertus Birde fuit seisisitus in quadam terra vocata Wodmill cum suis pertinentiis in com. Dorset et per carta sua cuius dat. est in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno decimo Edw. 3 dedit eundem manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quibusdam Johanni Bonner et Margeriae uxori ejus, filie eiusdem Roberti Birde, et haeredibus de corporibus dicti Johannis Bonner et Margerie legitime proc. &c.

Noverint universi et praesentes me Willelmum Titherleigh, Willelmum de Stooke, et Willelmum de Bonderham attornasse, constituisse et in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo Willelmum Larstoke, et Robertum Bonowre &c. Dat. apud Waterleston septimo die Junii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliae 39. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos praesens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Willelmus Speke armiger, Johannes Forde et Johannes Clopp salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos praefatos Willelmum, Johannem Forde et Johannem Clopp tradidisse demississe et hoc praesenti scripto nostro indentato concessisse Henrico Bonor et Alicia uxori sue, filia et haeredis Willelmi Godfray, fratris Thome Godefray omnia terra et tenementa etc. Dat. ultimo die Februarii aº regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. 17.

Sciant praesentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Nites dedi, concessi, et hac praesenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner, et Willelmo filio suo omnia terra et tenementa redditus, reversiones et servitia cum suis pertinentiis in Waterleston et Comb Episcopi in com. Som. etc. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton decimo octavo die Maii aº regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

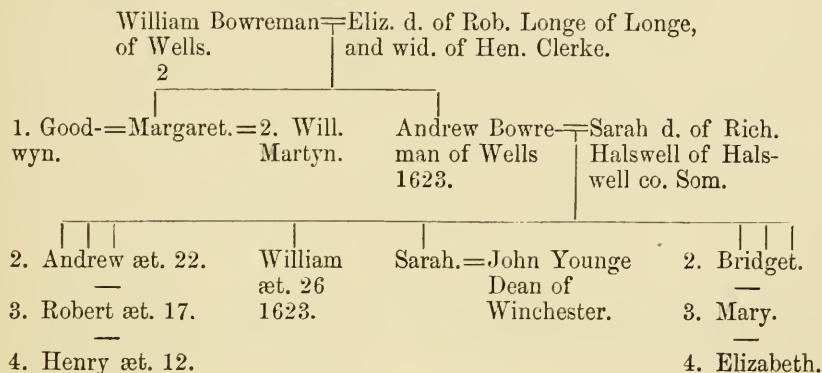
Sciant praesentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Dirdaunt dedi, concessi et hac praesenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner et Willelmo Boner filio et haeredi suo et haeredibus eorum de corporibus legitime procreatis omnia terra et tenementa etc. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui his testibus Amisto Powlet militi, Johanne Speke militi, Johanne Heyron, Johanne Hody, Ricardo Bowrcher et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chard 20 die Augusti aº regni regis H. 7, 19.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos praesens scriptum pervenerit, nos Johannes Laverstoke, Willelmus Gollop salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et per praesentes confirmasse Willelmo Boner filio Roberti Boner omnia terras etc. Dat. decimo die Maii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 29.

Noverint universi per praesentes me Johannem Nites remississe et omnino pro me et haeredibus meis in perpetuum quiet, clamasse Henrico Boner et Willelmo filio suo totum jus meum quod habeo etc. In cuius rei testimonium praesentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton 20 die Maii aº regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

## Boreman.

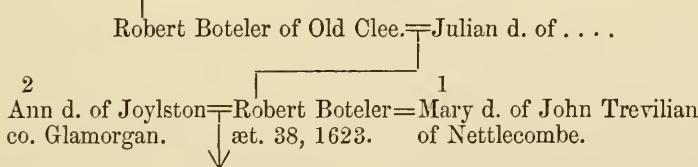
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads erased or.*



ANDREW BOREMAN.

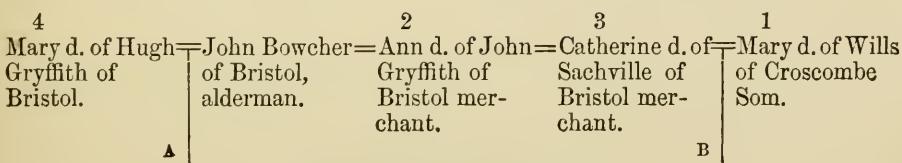
## Boteler.

Robert Boteler of the Abbey of Old Clee co. Som. =



## Bowcher.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three lamps argent, fire proper. 1672.*



A				B			
John aet. 4. 1623.	George. 4	Priscilla d. of Walter Kir- kite of Ply- mouth.	Nathaniel of Bristol mer- chant. 3	Ann d. of Tho. Grove of Rochester.	Henry M.A. =d. of Adams of Trow- bridge Wilts.		
John aet. 1.	Priscilla.	John. 1	Nathaniel.	Thomas.	Marga- ret.	Anne.	Eliza- beth.
John 1. — Thomas 2.)	ob. s.p.	Philip Bowcher of Strode in E. Harpree.	Abigail d. of Hum. Andrews of Bristol merchant tailor.		Martha ob. s.p.		
George aet. 6. 1623.	Philip aet. 24 of Shepton Mallet.	Mary d. of W. Whiting 1623.	John Bowcher aet. 26 1623 an apprentice in London.		Ann ob. inf. — Ann s. p.		
Frances = John Kitton of Bristol merchant.	Susan = Roger Tagge of Whitecombe Som.	Rachell = Whittell co. Som.	Mary = Edw. Tat- mell of Paynwick.	Theophila = Peregrine Young of Bristol.	Elizabeth = John Andrews of Bristol.		

## Bower.

ARMS.—*Sable, in chief three talbots' heads erased argent, in base a cinquefoil ermine.*

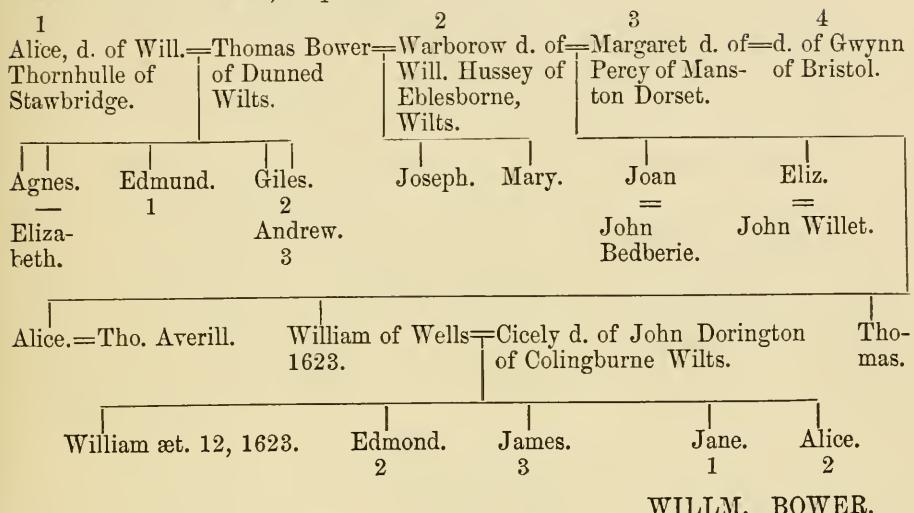
Edmond Bower of Donhead, Wilts. =

Walter Bower of Wells, Som. = Eliz. d. of Hadrian Hathorn of Botley co. Oxon.			
Edmond Bower = Eliz. d. of .... of Wells.	Grover.	Adrian Bower of Al- verton co. Som. 2	Ann d. of John Dorrington of Collingborne Wilts.
Edmund Bower aet. 21, 1623.	2. Walter aet. 16. — 3. Adrian aet. 14. — 4. John aet. 10.	Alice. = John Smith.	2. Mary aet. 18. — 3. Sarah aet. 14. — 4. Elinor.

ADRYA BOWER.

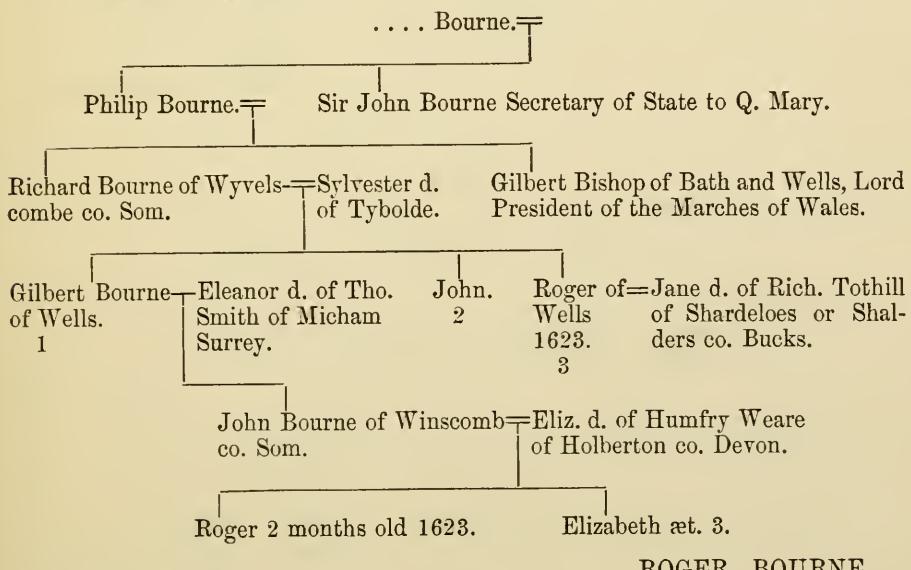
Bower.

ARMS.—*Same as the last, except that the talbot's head is or.*



Bourne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable, a chief . . . . ermines.* Granted 1591.



## Boys.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three trees erased vert, three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or, a crescent for difference.* [EYRE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable, beaked and limbed gules, five fusils argent.*

John Boys of Oldstock co. Som. =

John Boys 1523. = Mary d. of . . . . Leversedge of Vallies n'r Frome.

John Boys æt. 35, 1623. = Eleanor d. and h. of John Eyre of Orchardson  
(Orcheston) St. Mary, Wilts.

Ann æt. 12. 1	Grace æt. 11. 2	Mary æt. 8. 3	Elizabeth æt. 7. 3
------------------	--------------------	------------------	-----------------------

John æt. 9,  
1623.

JOHN BOYS.

## Brereton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a mullet on a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Brereton of Yard n'r Taunton. = Jane d. of Robert Hill of Yarde.

Jane. = Christ. Anketel of Stower.	Eleanor. = Thomas 2nd s. of Sir W. Courtney of Powderham.	Eliz. 3.	Thomas = Eliz. d. of Christ. Brere- ton of Yard 1623.
--	--	----------	---

Anketel of  
Stower co.  
Dorset.

THO. BRERETON.

## Brice.

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin passant or.* Granted 1573.

Hugh Bryce. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Spencer of London.

Hugh Brice of Dynington. = Dorothy d. of Augustin Worthington  
of Worthington Hall co. Lanc.

Worthington Brice. = Joan d. of John Every of Wycroft co. Devon.

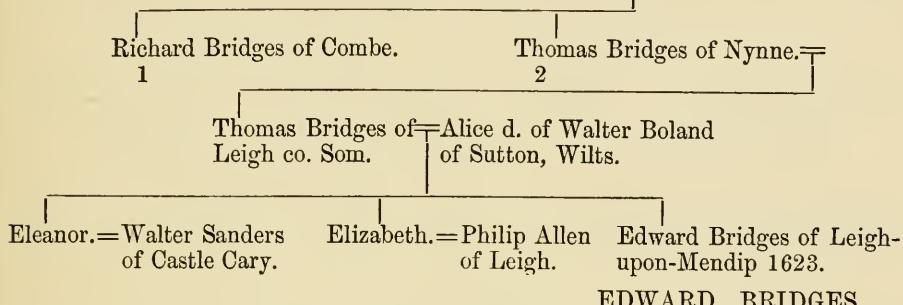
John æt. 3, 1623. 1	Worthington. 2	Joan. 1	Elizabeth. 2
------------------------	-------------------	------------	-----------------

WOR. BRICE.

## Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head cabossed or, a crescent for difference.*

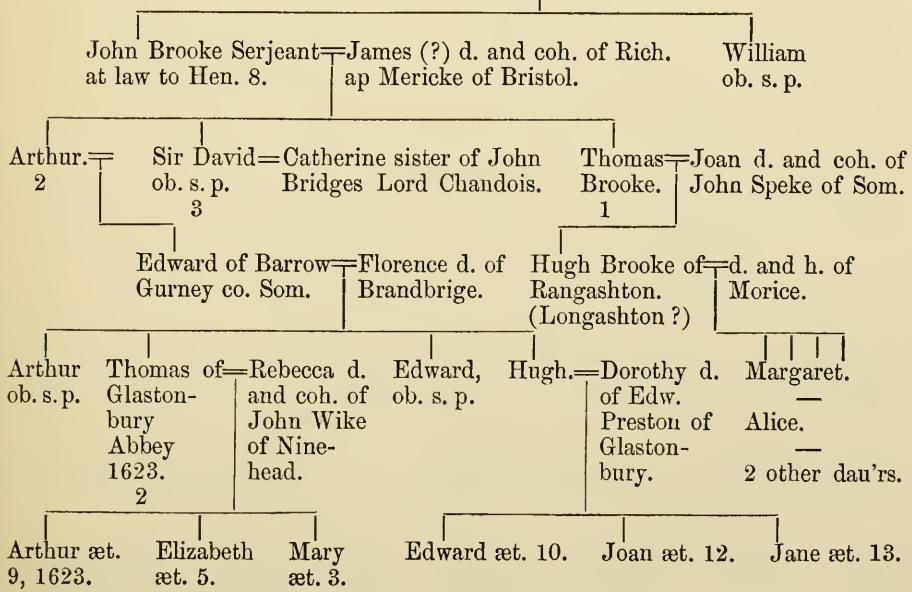
John Bridges of Combe co. Glouc.



## Brooke.

ARMS.—1. Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a crescent a mullet for difference. 2. Gules, on a chevron or three lions rampant sable. 3. Ermine, on a chevron gules three bucks' heads cabossed or. 4. Ermine, seven mascles conjoined, 3, 2, and 1. 5. Gules, a chevron dancettée or between twelve crosses-crosslet or. 6. Barry nebulee of six, argent and gules. 7. Azure, a fesse dancettée between three garbs or. 8. Azure, two bars nebulee or. 9. Gules, a fesse argent between six crosses-crosslet or.

Hugh Brooke 3d son.  $\equiv$  Petronel.



## Broughton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* Granted 1591 by R. B. Rouge Croix.  
 CREST.—*A spaniel séjant ermine.*

Robert Broughton.	=	Gertrude d. of Rich. Couper of Winscombe.
1		
Jane.	=	James Clark of Norton Fitz-warren co. Som.
		Thomas ob. s. p.
		Thom. Hannam of Morton 2nd husb.
		Eliz.=Wm. Frampton of Morton Dorset 1st husb.
Robert Clarke	2	Francis æt. 14.
æt. 15, 1623.		John. 3
		Roger. 4
		Bridget. 1
		Gertrude. 2

## Browne.

ARMS.—*Three stags' heads cabossed.*

Richard Browne of Calne = Kath. d. of Wm. Sadlyer of Galthrope (?) in com. Wilts.

Bene-	Richard Browne = Joane d. of Rice	Martha. = Jeremy Tope of Damor-	Suzen. = Edw. Hor-
dict.	of Backwell in com. Som. living 1623.	Davyes of Ticknam in com. Som.	ton of Potterne co. Wilts.
2			
	Richard æt. 1. 2	John about a halfe a year. 3	Rice s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.
			Dorothie.

## Buckland.

ARMS.—*A stag couchant.*

John Buckland of West Harpley = d. of Horner of Clowford in com. Som.

John Buckland of the same place. 1	=	d. and h. of Rob. Fitz James.	Thomas Buckland of West Harptrie. 2	=	Anne d. of Walgrave of Borleigh in com. Suff.
Mary d. = Sir John and h. Sidnam.		Fran. Buckland of West Harptrie now liveing 1623.	=	Eliz. d. of John Warner of Fifield in Hampsh. esq.	

Mary. 1	Elizabeth. 2	Frances. 3	Barbara. 4	Jane. 5	Amie. 6	John s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
---------	--------------	------------	------------	---------	---------	------------------------------

FRAUNCIS BUCKLANDE.

**Bull.**

Richard Bull of Vencourt in com. Dorset. =

Thomas.	John.	Walter.	James Bull.
1	2	4	3

Thomas ob. s. p.	John Bull of Peylinch in com. Som.
------------------	------------------------------------

Thomas.	John.	Richard.	William Bull of Shapwick and Wells.	Ellinor d. of John Hodges of Dinder in com. Som.
2	3	4		

George.	Lawrence.	Richard.	Henry.	William Bull s. and h. æt. 28, 1623.	Jane d. and coh. of Hen. Southworth of Shapwick.
2	3	4	5		

**Byam.**

Jenkin Byham of the Mardeygh in com. Monm. =

David Byham of Mardeigh.
--------------------------

Edward Byam of Mardeigh and of Bath in com. Som.	Welthian d. of Rob. Gamage of . . . in com. Glamorgan.
--	--

Thomas Byam of Bath.	Lawrence Byam of Luckham in com. Som.	Anne d. of Hen. Ewnes of Stokgumber in com. Som.
1		

John.	William.	Hen. Byam of Selworthe in com. Som.	Suzan d. and coh. of Wm. Fleete of Selworthe.	Mary	Christian
2	4			=	=
Edward.				Francis Peirse.	Giles Sweetinge.
3					

Henry æt. 3.	Francis æt. 1.	William s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Suzan.	Mary.
2	3		1	2

HENRY BYAM.

## Byflete.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, two swords saltirewise, points downwards, argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the last.* 2. . . . . *chevron between three hawks' lures or.*

Richard Biflete 10 E.=Alice d. and h. of . . . . Wingham.

Thomas Biflete=Alice d. and h. of Sir John Basinge. (*Argent, a chevron azure, on a chief of the second two mullets of the field.*) Richard. (23 E. III.). 2

Thomas Biflete (51 E. III.)=Eliz. d. of . . . . Baynard.

Thomas, 4 dau'rs. Robert Biflete (ob. 2 ante 8 H. VII.).=Isabel d. of . . . . White of Alderman-  
ob. s. p. ston Hants. Living 8 H. VII.

William, 1.	6 dau'rs.	John Biflete=Alice d.
Robert, 2.	ob. s. p.	of Sarum, merchant. 4
Thomas, 3.		Gover.

Agnes.=Will. South of Skeley Wilts. Margery, Thomas=Jane d. of John  
s. p. Biflete. Erneley.

Jane.=Phil. Cottington 2nd s. of Eliz. John Biflete=Ann d. of Giles Worsley  
Phil. Cottington of Leigh- ob. of Bratton co. of Ashe in I. of Wight.  
super-Mendip co. Som. s. p. Som.

John lived in Wales.	Bridget d. of White.	Robert Biflete of Bratton 1623 born on Lamas day 20 Eliz.	Mary d. of Tho. Fursdon of Devon.
2			Eliz. ob. s. p.

Thomas æt. 19, 1623.	John æt. 16. 2	Edward æt. 8. 4	twins.
1	3	Robert æt. 8.	Frances æt. 14. 1 Mary æt. 13. 2
			Elizabeth æt. 11. 3 Margaret æt. 10. 4

ROBERT BYFLETE.

## Byflete.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete . . . \* et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thomæ filio meo omnia terras ? et tenementa mea, prata reversiones, redditus et servitia etc. omnibus et eorum sequelis, quæ habeo in villis et parochiis de Winchfield Farnborough, Sutton &c. Dat. apud Hirkeley Waspayll decimo octavo die mensis marci aº regni regis E. 4, 51.

(Seal with arms.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete Domino de la Welle juxta Odilham in com. South. dedi et concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi etc. Dat. apud Langesutton 20 die Januar. aº regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu 41.

(Seal with arms.)

Hac indentura facta in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli aº regni regis Henrici Septimi 39 intra Thomam Byflete de Welle Armigerum ex una parte etc. Dat. die et anno supradictis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Philippus More et Willelmus Hill Gentleman tradimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus Roberto Byflete Gentleman et Agnete uxori suæ etc. Dat. ap. Longesutton in festo navitatis beatæ Mariæ Virginis aº regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. Angliæ 22.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Thomas Byflete Armiger salutem in Domino etc. Dat. 24 die Januarii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 21.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Isabella Byflete nuper uxor Roberti Byflete salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciat me prefatam Isabellam dedi et concessi Tho. Byflete filia meo et Johanni Byflete fratri suo omnia bona mobilia et immobilia ubiunque etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton 28 die Januarii aº regni regis H. 7 octavo.

Noverint universi per præsens me Johannem Byflete de Stapleigh armigerum etc. posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Thomam Basset juniores de com. Suriae et Willelmum Hill de com. South. meos legittimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad deliberandum pro mea vice et nomine meo Thomæ Byflete filio et hæredi Roberti Byflete jam Defunctorum. Dat. septimo die Januarii aº regni regis Ricardi 3 post conquest.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Angliæ Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitainiæ omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, sciatis quod cum Ricardus de Byflete qui custos terrarum et tenementorum Edwardi comitis Cestriae filii nostri carissimi in Insula Vecta a festo Sancti Thomæ Apostoli aº regni nostri decimo exstitit etc. In cuius rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Ravensdale 8 die Januarii aº regni nostri 18.

(de privato sigillo.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de Byflete dedi concessi et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Sutton etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton die Mercurii in crastino Sancti Michaelis aº regni regis Edw. 3 a conq. Angliae 23 et Franciæ decimo.

(Seal with arms.)

---

\* Part cut off.

## Calthorpe.

ARMS.—1. *Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.* 2. *Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three griffins passant in pale.* [WYTHE.] 4. *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or.* [ST. OMER.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [MORLEY.] A crescent for difference.

Sir Martyn Calthorp of London, = Joane d. of  
Lord Mayor 1588. | . . . Heath.  
1

Martin Calthorp of Hickling Hall North. d. of Love. = Richard Calthorp of Banwell co. Som. = Blandina d. of Bishop Godwyn.

John Calthorp æt. 22, 1623. | Richard æt. 5. | Samuel.

RICHARD CALTHORPE.

---

## Capell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

Henry Capell of Reines in Essex. = Lady Catherine d. of Thomas Manners Earl of Rutland K.G.

Arthur Capell. | Edward Capell of Swancwick co. Som. 1623. = Mary d. of Wm. Sherston of Bath. 1st husb.

EDW. CAPELL.

---

## Cary.

Nicholas Cary of Keinton Manfield co. Som. = Joan d. of Wm. Beville of Boldesboro co. Som.

Robert Cary of Langford Budfield. = Ellen d. of Richard Vicars of Dunkswell Devon.

Abraham æt. 35, 1623. | Edward Cary æt. 37. = Catherine d. of Walter Horsell of London. = Eliz. = John Jeames of Marstock co. Som.

2

Robert æt. 8. | Walter æt. 10. | Sarah æt. 5.

2

1

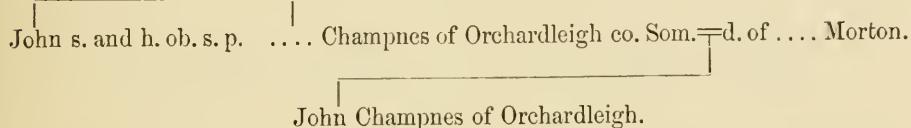
ROBT. CARY.

---

## Champnes.

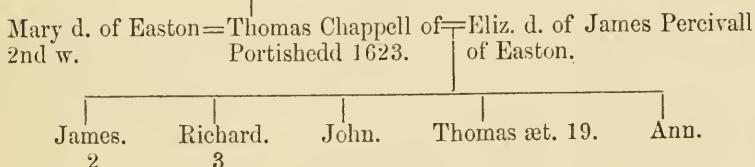
ARMS.—*Party per pale sable and argent, a lion rampant gules, armed of the third.*  
Given by John Champneys of Orchardleigh, hund. de Frome, co. Som. This Coate hath continewed this hundred years in his parlor window, and he doth suppose it to be his paternall coate.

.... Champnes. =



## Chappell.

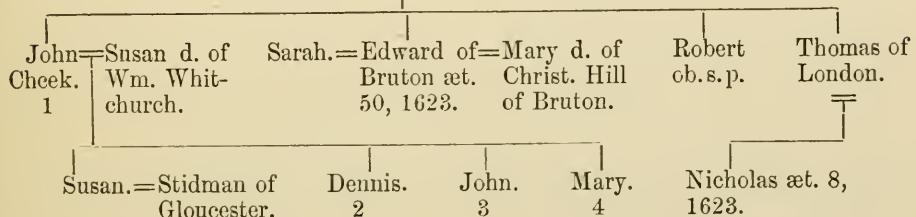
.... Chappell of Portishedd, = Ann d. of Rich. Morgan of Easton  
living 1623. | Gorgon (Gordan) co. Som.



## Cheke.

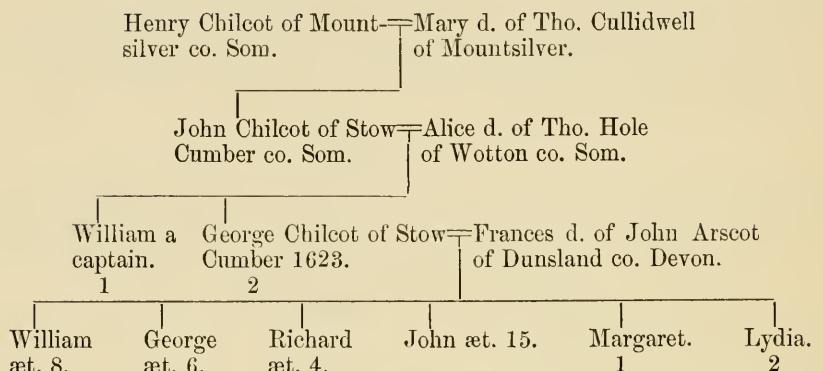
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three fusils or.*

Robert Cheek of Eliz. d. of John Narvoll  
Bruton co. Som. | of Castle Cary.



EDWARD CHEKE.

## Chillcotte.



GE. CHILLCOTTE.

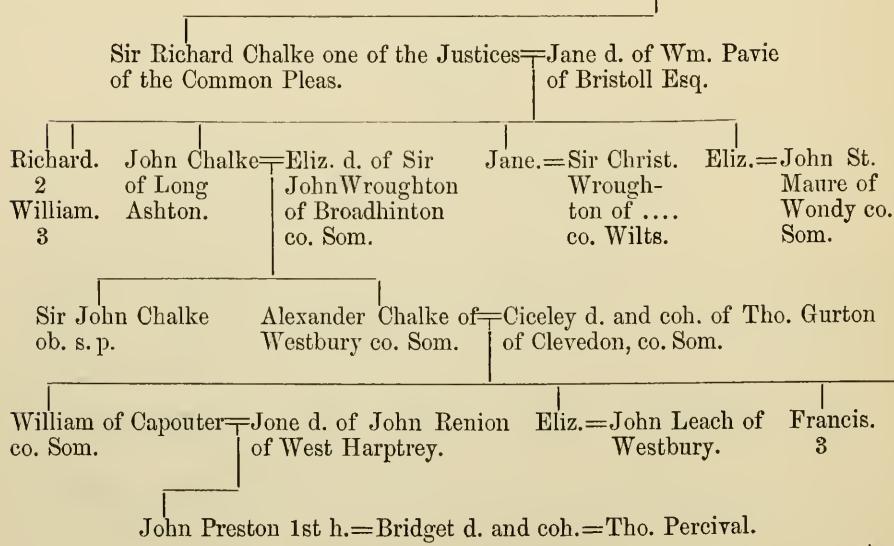
---

## Cholke.

ARMS.—1. *Three bars wavy argent.* 2. *Argent, three cinquefoils, per pale gules and azure.* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [LYONS.] 4. *Argent, crusilly azure three fleurs de lys sable.* [BEREFOULD ?]

CREST.—*A demi-swan argent, crested gules, out of a ducal coronet.*

John Chalke of Long Ashton co. Som.



A

Susan d. of Sir John Hungerford = Richard Chalke of = Eliz. d. of Will. Boulting of  
of Downe Annie Gloc. 2nd w. Avington Berks. Sutton co. Som. 1st w.

Mary. = Gabriel Cone of Newbury.	Bridget. = Hen. Yates of Newbury.	Ursula. = John Munday of Bidesden	Thomas. 5 Wilts.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

Mary d. of Tho. Swift of London. 2nd w.	Francis Chalke of = Eliz. d. of Sir John Horner of Yatton co. Som. 2	Cloford co. Som. 1st w.
---	--	-------------------------

Mary. 1	Jane. 2	Francis. 2	Sir Alexander Chalke of = Bridget 1st d. of Sir Anthony Hungerford. Shelborne Wilts.
---------	---------	------------	--

Eliz. = Tho. Dayrell of Littlecot Wilts.	Frances. = Clement Browne of Denford Berks.	Grace. = Jeffery Gunter of Chedlock	Alexander, ob. s. p. 1	William. 3 Richard. 4
--	---	-------------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

### FRANCIS CHOKKE.

## Clark.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars argent and gules, in chief three cinquefoils ermine.* Granted 1576 by Cooke.

John Clark of Thornburie co. Glouc. =

Richard Clark of London. = Joan d. and coh. of Wm. Milburne of co. Som.

Richard of London. 2	Henry of Oxford. 3	John Clark of = Cicely d. of Wm. Bore-Wells co. Som.	man of Devon.
----------------------	--------------------	--	---------------

Richard Clark of Long Sutton co. Som. living 1628.	Alice d. of Wm. Hurde of Long Sutton.
--	---------------------------------------

Ferdinando ob. s. p.	Sarah æt. 9, 1623.
----------------------	--------------------

## Claxton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three hedgehogs argent a crescent for difference.*

William Claxton of York, Justice of the Peace. —

Michael Claxton J.P. —

John Claxton of Kirkton co. Nott. descended — Eliz. d. of Rodney of out of the house of the Bishoprick of Durham. — Rodney Stoke co. Som.

Eleanor Wright.	Ann Harrison.	Olive Oliver Luke.	William Claxton of Bed- minster co. Som. Esq.	Hester d. of John Fones of Bristow.
--------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Elizabeth æt. 5. 1	Penelope æt. 4. 2	Mary æt. 1. 3	Hugh æt. 7, 1623.
-----------------------	----------------------	------------------	-------------------

WILLIAM CLAXTON.

## Cockes.

ARMS.—*Gules, a spur leather and buckle or; on a chief argent three cocks' heads erased, of the field, combed and wattled or.*

Walter de Chelworth. —

William. —

Tho. Donnyne. —

Adam. = Alicia.

Roger. —

Rosamunda. = Adam Donnyne.

William.

William 29 E. I. —

Alice. = William de la Fisder.

Roger 16 E. 2. —

Thomas 21 E. 3. — Amicia d. of Philip Peyntevin.

Roger. —

A

John. = Agnes. William Cokkes of Chelworth 36 E. 3. = Petronilla d. of John Warde of Wilmingdon, 36 E. 3.

William. Richard Cokkes 4 H. 5. = Joan d. of John Rode, of Corston.

Richard Cokkes, d. 10 Jan. 1 H. 7. = Christian d. of John Champnes.

Thomas. John Cokkes 14 H. 7. = Edith d. of Rob. Morris.

Thomas Cokkes. =

John Cokkes. = d. of Tibbot, co. Glouc.

Richard.	Wil-	Walter	Cicely d. of	Mary.	Eleanor. = Bailey of
—	liam.	= Cokkes.	Rowsewell.	—	Frome.
Thomas s. p.		1		Mary.	
				Isabel.	
Richard.		Walter, ob. s. p.		John Cockes. =	Mary, d. of . . . .
2					
				William Cockes.	

John Cokkes of Hay. = Mary d. of Hen. Gerard grove co. Som. 3 = Ann d. of Warminster. Susan. = Will. Whitchurch of Frome.

John. Tobias of Rode, 1623. = Ann d. of Rich. Francklin of East Kennet, Wilts. 2  
Mary, b. Jan. 23, 18 Jac. 1. Ann, b. Jan. 6, 20 Jac. 1.

John Cockes of East Harptree.	= Joan d. of Lansdown.	Ann. = Bailey of Winford.	Robert. = Ann d. of Cantrell.
-------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

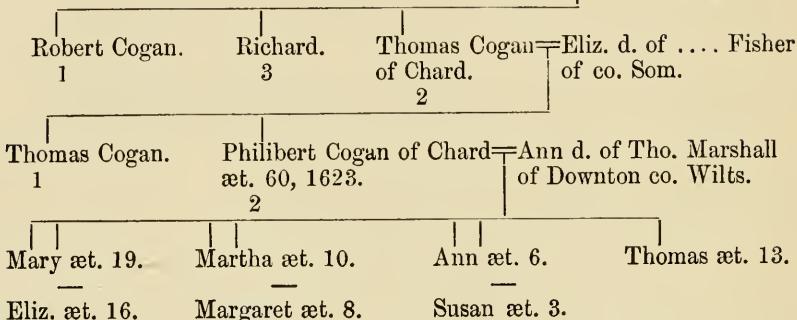
John. = Mary d. of Rich. Vannam of Staunton.	Tho. = Susan d. of mas. Walwyn of Charlton.	Elea- sin.	Thoma- = Samuel Linsdale of Stratford, co. Suffolk.
--	---	------------	---

Richard, s. p.	Samuel. = Dionysia d. of Edw. Hix of Newton St. Loe.	Edith. = Rich. Brook- man of Staunton.	Margery.
—			
Matthew.			

## Cogan.

ARMS.—*Gules, three leaves erect argent.*

Nicholas Cogan of Chard co. Som.=



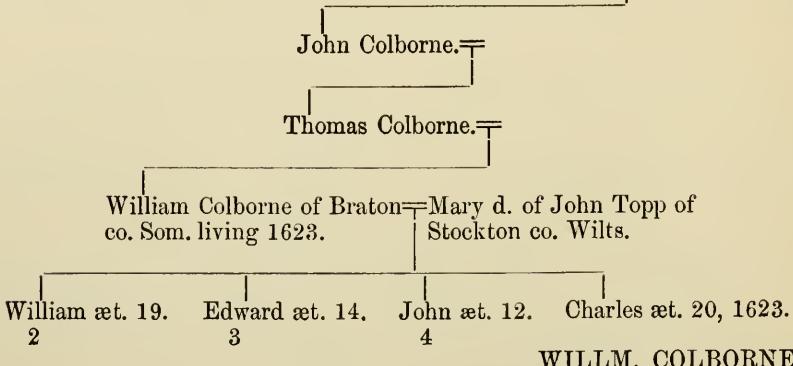
PHILOBERT COGAN.

---

## Colborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle horns or, stringed of the second, three mullets of the third. Under the hand of Wm. Segar, Garter.*  
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head argent, attired or.*

William Colborne of Wythehill co. Som.=

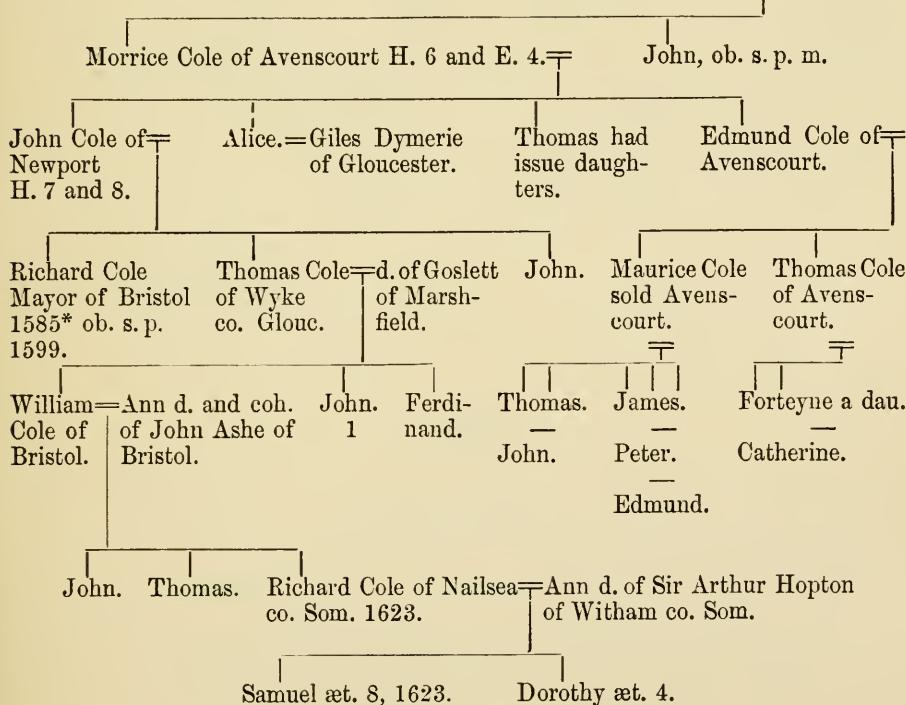


## Cole.

William Cole lived in the time of K. Edw. III. and Rich. II., who came from Colchester beyond London in time of the said K. Edw. III., which gentleman called Mr. Faskeye (?), who was lord of Bradston neere Baynham House where the said Wm. Cole fell acquainted with a widowe and married her and dwelt there. The said farme now called Baynham farme, but then called Avenscourt.

**ARMS.**—*Partie per pale or and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, armed argent, an annulet for difference.*

Thomas Cole (descended from Wm. Cole of Colchester temp. E. 3) of Avenscourt



RICH. COLE.

\* Justice of the peace, and twice citizen of the parliament house for the city.

## Colmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents between eleven billets or, 4, 4, 2, and 1.*

Henry Colmore of Colmore co. Dorset. —

William Colmore. —

Robert Colmore. — Jane.

William. 2	Thomas Colmore. —	Ursula d. of Wadham.	Ann.	Mary.
Catherine. = Will. Webber.	John ob. s. p. 1	John æt. 30, 1623.	Mary. = Tho. Newman.	Embramer. James Turner. Rob. Frie.
		3		

Robert Colmore h. to his brother. — Ann d. of John Forte of South Petherton co. Som.  
2

Roger æt. 20. — Robert ob. s. p.  
2

ROGER COLMER.

## Comb.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars between six bees argent, 3, 2, 1.* Granted 1623 by Wm. Segar.

CREST.—*A demi-lion sable, ducally collared argent.*

Edward Comb of Tisburie co. Som. — Alice sister of Barnaby Lewis arm.

William Comb of Norton Ferrers — Isabel d. of Tho. Smith of  
co. Som. living 1623. — Bishopston Wilts.

Michell æt. 20. 4	Thomas æt. 14.	Edward Comb s. and h. æt. 19, 1623.
----------------------	----------------	-------------------------------------

Isabel. = Edw. Hayward 3 of Crowston in Bishopston.	Margaret. = Will. Helme Rector of 1 Bishopston and Bachelor in Theology.	Jane. = Tho. Cox of 2 Tisburie.
---	---	------------------------------------

## Compton.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three closed helmets argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVET.] 3. *Argent, a stork sable, collared or, beaked and legged gules within a bordure ermine.* [STORKE.]

James Compton of Pederton = Eliz. d. and h. of John Brome  
co. Som. 1565. | of South Pederton.

Frances.	Theophila.	Audrie.	Joane.	Thomas Compton of Sutton Bingham living 1623.	Ann d. of Hodges of Chennock.
Elizabeth.	Mary.	Alice.			
Eliz.=Rob. Wills of Chenock.	Judith.	Mary.	2	3	Thomas s. and h. æt. 28.

Richard.	Henry Compton of Wigbeare (in= Mary d. of Hodges South Petherton) living 1623.	Mary.	Hen. Bonner of South Petherton.	Ann.	Sarah.
Alice.=Emors Johnson of Bridge.				3	4
Penelope d. and coh. æt. 8, 1623.			Elizabeth æt. 5, 1623.		

THO. COMPTON.

## Cottington.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three roses or three bugle horns sable.*

Philip Cottington of Leye-subter-Mendip. =

Philip.	James.	John Cottington of Frome co. Som.	Joan d. of Hen. Harbin of Chaldon co. Dorset.
2	3		
James.	Henry Cottington of Frome æt. 34, 1623.	Sarah.=Thomas Savage of Compton co. Dorset.	

HENRY COTTINTON.

## Coward.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three martlets or; on a chief of the second a cannon of the third.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, holding in its paws a stag's head argent, attired or.*

John Coward of West—Catherine, d. and h. of  
Penard co. Som.                            Tho. Leigh of Wells.

Thomas Coward of Wells.—Mary d. and h. of W. Watkins of Wells.

Thomas Coward s. and h. æt. 23, 1623.	William æt. 22. 2
---------------------------------------	----------------------

THOMAS COWARD.

## Cuffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend dancetée, cotised azure, bezantée, three fleurs-de-lys or.*  
Granted by Christ. Barker 1544, and by Cooke, Clarencieux.

CREST.—*An arm erect, habited bendy wavy argent and azure, cuffed ermine; hand proper, holding a battle axe azure, headed or.*

Robert Cuffe of Criche.—Katherine d. of Cutter.

Thomas ob. s. p.	William ob. s. p.	Eliz. of Jas. Clarke of Norton Fitz-warren Esq.	Robert Cuffe of Criche living 1st w.	2nd Alice w. of John Grinslade of Wellington s. p.
Robert Cuffe æt. 30, 1623.	James. 2	Hugh. 3	John. 4	Amy. 1 Eliz. 2 Jane. 3 Eleanor. 4

Jane.=Rob. Elliot of West-munton.	Elea.=Tho. Barnes of Wells.	Eliz.=Edw. Watts of Churchill.	Joan.=John Marshfield of Bristol.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

JAMES CUFFE.

## Culliford.

Henry Culliford of Encombe in the Isle of Purbeck. =

Anthony. 1	John. 2	William Culliford of Quarr co. Som.	Margaret d. of Irish of Dorset.
---------------	------------	--	------------------------------------

Alexander of the Isle of Purbeck. 2	William Culliford of Queene Cammell co. Som.	Jane d. of Stephen Morris of Queene Cammell.
---	---	---

Stephen æt. 21. 2	Robert æt. 5. 5	William Cul- liford æt. 23, 1623.	Margaret æt. 19. —	Eliz. æt. 14. —
Joseph æt. 11. 3	John æt. 6. 6		Jane æt. 18. —	Ann æt. 4. —
Richard æt. 10. 4				Joan æt. 1. —

WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

## Cupper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Cupper of Lovington, co. Som. =

Richard Cupper of Almisford co. Som. =
--

John Cupper of London. = Eliz. d. of Peck.
--

John Cupper of Lovington 1623. = Eliz. d. of Tho. Harte of the forest of Ratch co. Som.
--

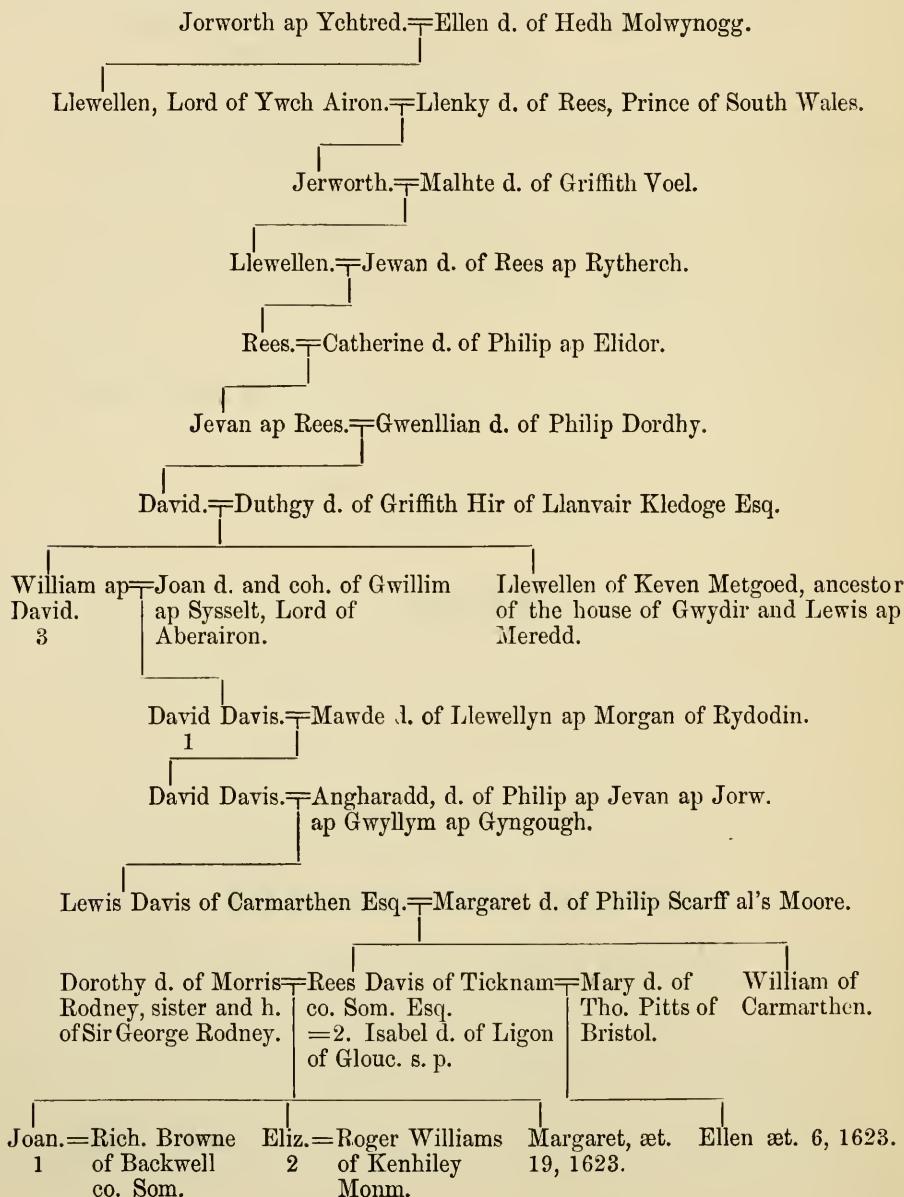
Gabriel æt. 14.	John æt. 8.	Agnes æt. 6.	Eliz. æt. 1.
-----------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

JOHN CUPPER.

## Davis.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* 2. *Sable, a chevron or between three spears' heads argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant or.*



## Dodington.

ARMS.—*Sable, three hunting horns, stringed argent, quartering argent a chevron between three talbots' heads gules.* [LEDRED.]

George Doddington of Doddington = Katherine d. of  
in com. Som. Rob. Welch.

John.      Thomas.      George Doddington of Loxton in = Anne d. of Hopkins and  
1            2            com. Som. living 1623.      widow of Bowman.

George s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.

GEORGE DODINGTON.

## Dyer.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon, p. 100.

Vis<sup>n</sup> of Huntingdon (Camden Soc.) p. 69, *et seq.*

ARMS.—1. *Or, a chief indented gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, three goats trippant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head sable, horned or.*

John Dyer.=Agnes.

John Dyer.=

Richard Dyer.=

Alexander Dyer.=

Ankaretta.=Jo. Evans of  
co. Linc.

d. of Lord Poyninge.

=Sir Tho. Dyer of co. Som. =Frances d. of Darcy.  
1st w.

Frances.=John Stawell.

Jane.=Martyn Rodney.

Margaret.=John Dyer of Roundhill.

Sir Edward Dyer Chan. of the Gar- ter ob. s. p.	Alexan- der. 2	=d. of Jaques of Germany.	Matilda d. of Ludlow.	=Andrew Dyer. 1	=2nd w.	Thomas s. p. 4
---	----------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	---------	----------------

Edward Dyer. 1

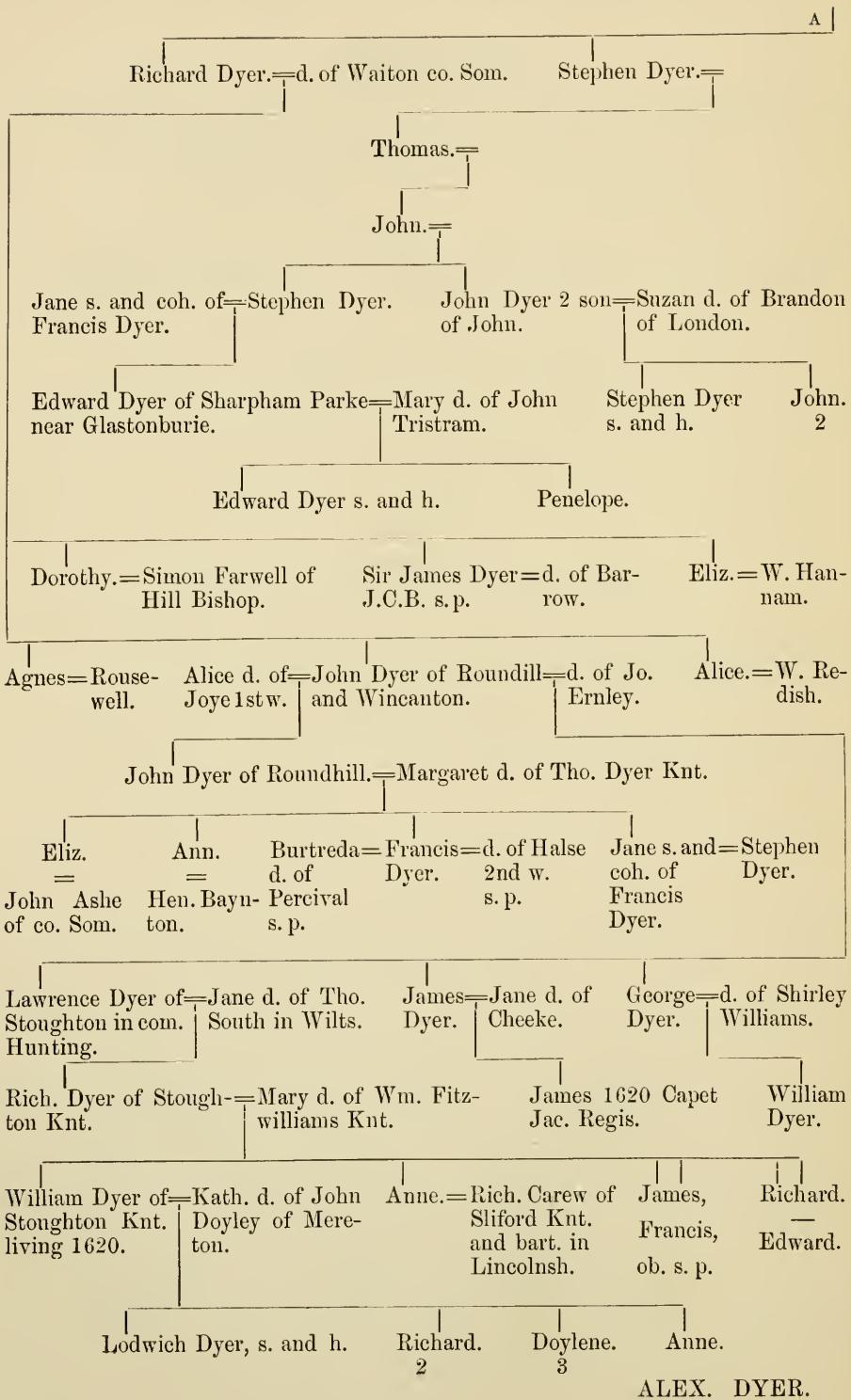
Andrew. 2

Wil- liam.

Tho- mas.

Frances.=Bertlett.

Catherine. 2



## Dyer.

Thomas Dier of Stret.=Margaret d. of John Parris.

Alexander Dier of Stret living 1623.=Catherine d. of John Thornborow of Shadisden.

Mary aet. 19.	Catherine aet. 15.	Margaret.=	Eustace Davis of Briston.	Thomas Dier s. and h. aet. 13, 1623.	Alexander aet. 12. 2
Constance aet. 16.	—	Gertrude aet. 14.	—	John aet. 6. 3	

ALEX. DYER.

## Dyer.

John Dyer of Wyncanton in com. Som.=Joane.

George Dyer of Bratton in com. Som. living 1623.=Dorothie d. of Shirley.

George aet. 34. 2	James aet. 23. 3	Henry aet. 21. 4	William Dyer s. and h. aet. 36.	Elizabeth aet. 20.
per me GEORGIVM DYER.				

## Every.

ARMS.—*Or, four chevronels gules.* Granted 1604 by W. Camden.

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn couped gules, armed, unguled, and maned or.*

John Every of Wycroft Castle=Frideswith d. of W. Jervise  
in Devon Esq. of Hemlock co. Devon.

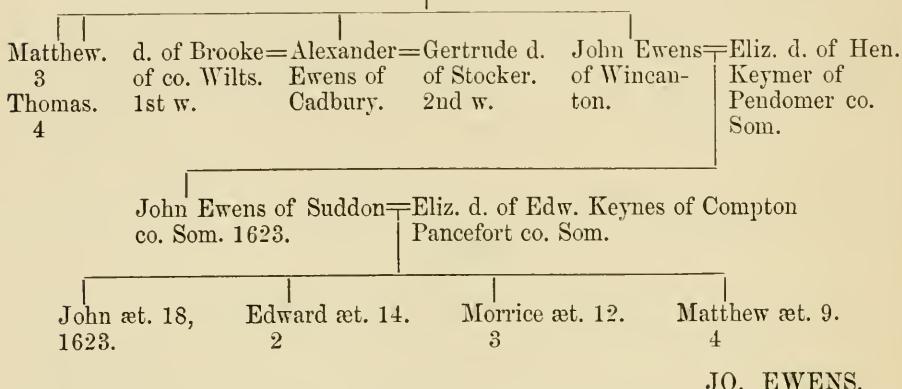
Alexander of Whitchurch co. Dorset. 3	William Every of Cott-hay co. Som. 1	Margaret d. of Rob. Haydon of Cadhay co. Devon.
William aet. 12, 1623. 2	John aet. 17. 1	John Gould of Dorchester. —
	Sarah.=	Margaret aet. 15. —
	John Gould of Dorchester. —	Ann aet. 9.
	Joane aet. 11. —	Frideswid aet. 3.
Joan.=Worthington Brice of Denington co. Som.	Sara.=Hen. Skibbow of Silverton co. Devon.	John of Hemi-ock. 2
Barbara aet. 7.	Ann aet. 6.	Barbara d. of John Bennet of Simonsbury Dorset.
		John aet. 3, 1623.
		WILLIAM EVERY.

## Ewens.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse two fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew proper.*

John Ewens of Wincanton co. Som.=Ankaret d. of Alex. Dyer of Wyncanton.

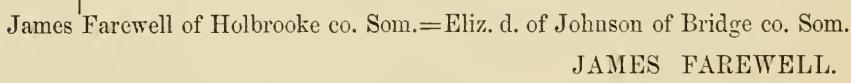


## Farewell.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A tiger s̄jant sable, ducally collared or.*

John Farewell of Hill Bishop.=Ursula d. of Tho. Phillipps of Montagu.



## Floyer.

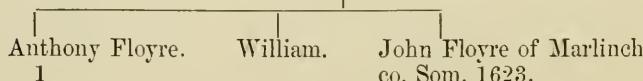
v. Visn of Devon, p. 343-4.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows inverted argent.* [FLOYER.]

2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]

CREST.—*A stag's head erased and antlered or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

Anthony Floyer of Devonshire.=d. of Martyn of Dorsetshire.



## Forte.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.*

Roger Fort of Curry Rivell. = d. of Bacon.

Thomas Fort.=Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb co. Som.

James Fort æt. 28, 1623.=Isabell d. of Brunskill of London. Thomas.

Eliz. æt. 4½.	Eleanor.	Frances.	Jane.	Margaret.
	2	3	4	5

JAMES FORTE.

Foster.

**ARMS.**—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows inverted argent, a martlet for difference.*

Wm. Foster of Reading Berks a younger brother to Wm. Foster of Aldermaston Berks.

John Foster of Reading. = Margaret d. of Nich. Servington of Langford co. Wilts.

Christopher Foster of Weeke co. Som. 1623.

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER.

## Francis.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.* 2. *Barry of six or and sable, over all a bend ermine.*

John Francis of Comb Florie esq.= Margaret d. of Sir John Windham.

John ob. s. p. 1	John ob. s. p. 2	John of East Chevithorne co. Devon. 5	=Susan d. of Geo. Luttrell of Dun- ster Castle.	Thomas=Mary d. of Sir John Francis. Chichester of Raw- ley co. Devon. 3
------------------------	------------------------	--	---	--

John æt. 11.      William.      Thomas.      Henry.      Margaret.

Eliz.=Christ. Anketil of

William Francis s. and h.=Mary d. and h. of Edw.  
of Comb Flory living 1623. Arthur of Clapton co.  
Som

## Freke.

[Note.] Without proofe of coate because he knoweth not whether he be of the house of Sir Tho. Freake of Dorsetshire.

Philip Freake of Chitterndom co. Som. =

Robert Freake of Faringdon co. Som. = Lucy d. of Anketell of Almor co. Som.

Philip Freake of Brenham co. Som. = Mary d. of Twinboro of Brenham.

Thomas æt. 8, 1623. John æt. 6.

PHIL. FREKE.

## Frye.

Henry Frye of Cannington = Alice d. of James Compton  
co. Som. of Cannington esq.

Henry.	Thomas.	Edward Frye of Cannington 1623.	Catherine d. of Fran- cis Moore of Taun- ton Esq.	Margaret.=Tristram Leave.
--------	---------	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Catherine.	Jane.	Mary.	Francis æt. 8.	Henry æt. 11.
1	2	3		

## Galley.

The coate is in the old Visitation of Dorsetshire.

John Galley of Stalebridge = Eliz. d. of Rob. Adlam of  
in com. Dorset. Westbury co. Wilts.

James Galley of Stalebridge = Florenda.

James Galley of Bath, = Agnes d. of John Parslowe of  
Town Clerk, 1623. Horsley co. Glouc.

James æt. 3. Mary æt. 2.

JAMES GALLEY.

## Gawen.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant argent.* [DELAMARE.]

William Gawen of Norington co. Wilts.=Alice d. of Rob. Killaway.

Thomas Gawen.=Catherine d. of Walgrave.

Thomas Gawen of Horsington co. Som.=Gertrude d. of Blewett.

Thomas.	Lawrence.	William æt. 15, 1623.	Mary.	Gertrude.	Ann.	Eliz.
2	3		1	2	3	4

## Glisson.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules.*

Gourney.=

Thomas Glisson of com. Suff.=

Cooke.=d. of Gourney.

Walter Glisson of Bristoll.=Joan d. of Cooke of Bristoll.

<sup>1</sup>  
Marian d. of Geo. Gough of Howelfield in com. Glouc.  
(*B. on fesse a lion passant gules entre three boares' heads couped argent.*)

<sup>2</sup>  
Israell Glisson of Bristoll Batchelor of the Civill Lawe living 1623. (Partie per fesse nebule argent and sable three bucks' horns with the . . . counterchanged.)

William Glisson s. and h. of Brislington in com. Som.=Elinor d. of Wickham of Pucklechurch in com. Glouc.

Israel s. and h. æt. 3.

William æt. 1.  
2

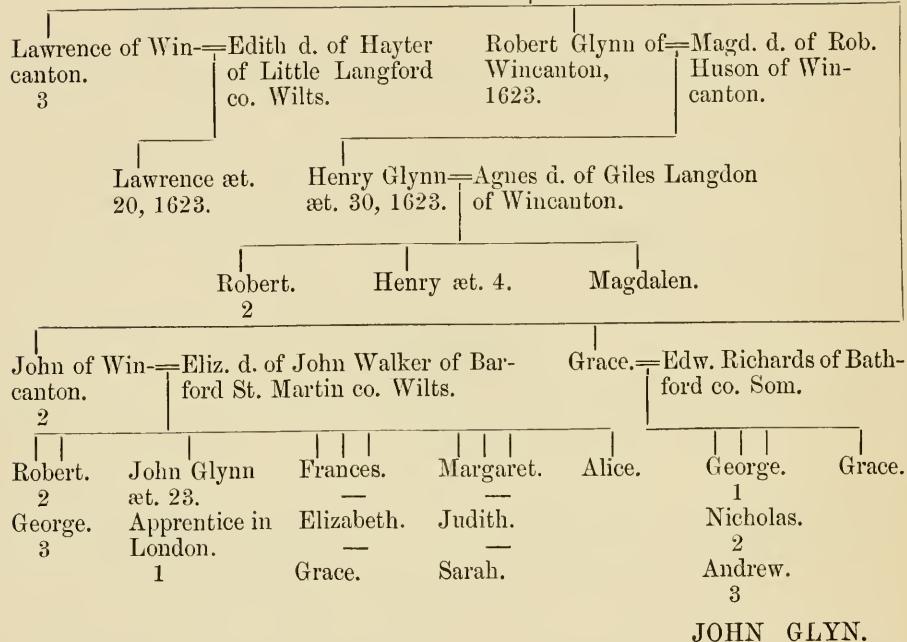
William Glisson of Rampisham in com. Dorset.	d. of Hancock of Kingsweston in com. Som.	Elizab.=Tho. Price of Bristoll.	Mary.=Will. Ellys of Bristoll.
--	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

William s. and h.	Walter.	Francis.	Mary.=a captaine whose name is Hoskins.
	2	3	

Per me ISRAELEM GLISSON  
in legibus bacalaureum.

## Glyn.

.... Glynn.=

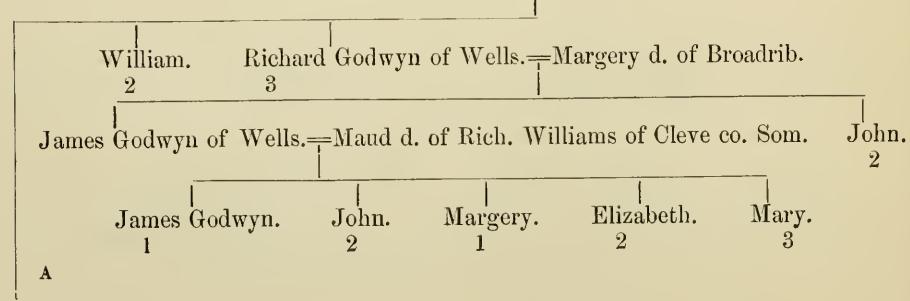


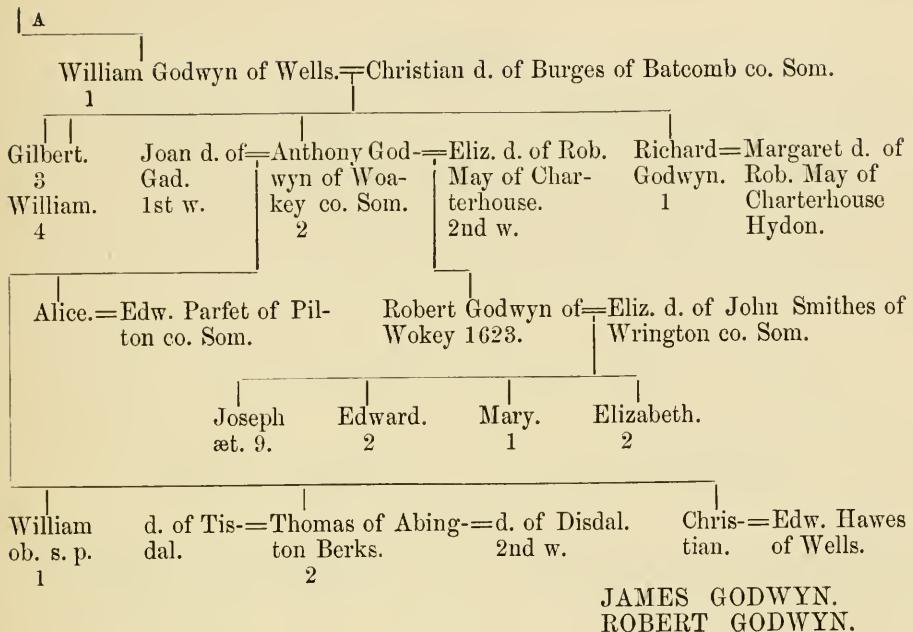
## Godwyn.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads cabossed or.*

William Godwyn of Wells.=d. and h. of Swayne.

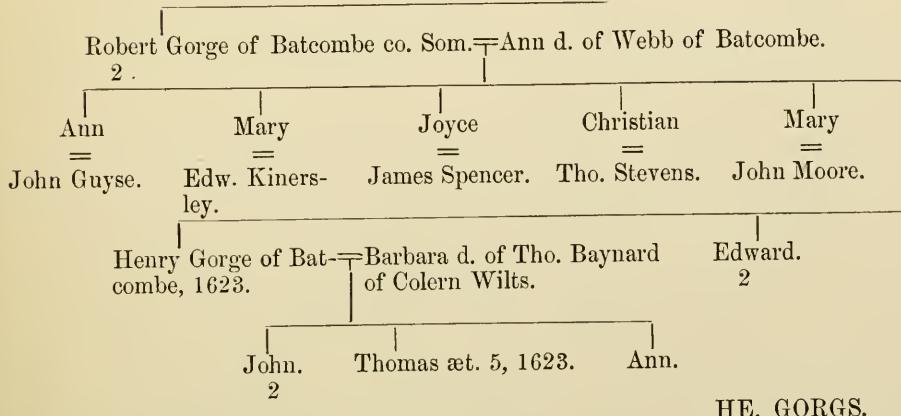
John Godwyn.=





## Gorge.

Sir Will. Gorge of Wraxall.



HE. GORGES.

## Gorge.

ARMS.—1. *Lozengy or and azure, on a chevron gules a mullet for difference.* [GORGES.]  
 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* [RUSSELL.] 3. *Argent, a gorge azure.* [GORGES.] 4. *Or, a fesse of lozenges gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [PENNINGTON?] 5. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 6. *Argent, a chevron sable between three billets ermine.* [ENGLOWISE.]  
 CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound's head, couped proper, collared or.* 2. *A mermaid's head, couped at shoulders, collared azure, hair proper.*

Sir Theobald Gorge Kt. Banneret. =

Walter. = Mary d. and h. of Owdhall.

Sir Edmund Gorge in ward to John = Ann d. of John Lord Howard temp. E. 4. Howard.

(1) M. d. of Anthony Poynes. = Sir Edmund = Mary d. of Sir John Newton. William (ob. 2nd w. Gorge. 1st w. 1585).

(2) Sir Thomas Gorge of Langford, Wilts. = the ladie Marchionesse of Northampton. Sir Wil- liam. Wil- liam. James. a dau.

(3) Edward Lord Gorge. Sir Robert Gorge of Redlinch co. Som. 1623. = Mary d. and h. of Wm. Hardinge of Surry. Sir Theobald. 2

(4) Thomas et. 10. William et. 3. Robert et. 1. Wolfe et.  $\frac{1}{4}$  yr.

(5) Edmund. = d. of Sir John Walsh of co. Glouc.

Robert. George. Edward. = Cicely d. of Wm. Lygon of co. Worc.

(6) Sir Ferdinando. = Sir Edward, 1623. = Dorothy d. of Sir Geo. Speake K.B.

Robert. Ann. = Edw. Tynte of Cholwey. Dorothy. Sir Edw. Southcote. 2nd husb. = Fran- ces. = Lutterel. 1st husb.  
John.

William. Thomas. Samuel of Wraxhall. Sir Robert of Wraxhall, 1623. = Mary d. of Sir Marmaduke Dayrell. Eliz. = Trenchard co. Wilts.

## Gough.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or between three boars' heads, couped argent, a lion passant of the field.*

John Gough of Stratford Wilts. =

Robert Gough of Meriett co. Som. = Mary d. of Gould.

2

John Gough of Meriet, 1623. = Amy d. of Wm. Gibbs of South Perrot, Dorset.

John.  
2

William.  
3

Robert æt.  
12, 1623.

Mary.  
1

Amy.  
2

Elizabeth.  
3

JO. GOUGH.

## Greene.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret azure five bezants, on a chief sable a buck statant between two mullets or, pierced gules.*

CREST.—*An arm erect, habited vert, hand proper, holding a branch of holly vert, fructed gules.*

William Greene of Milton = Dorothy d. of . . . and sister  
Clifton co. Som. of Sir John Horsey.

Matthew Greene. = Catherine d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley co. Devon.

Eleanor. = James Bisse of  
Batcombe co.  
Som.

Eliz. = Huddy of  
Stawell  
co. Som.

Ursula. = John Ford of Haver-  
field Norton co. Som.

James. 2	John. 3	Simon. 4	Fortescue. 5	Bartholomew Greene of Milton.	Mary d. of John Eyres of Chawfield co. Wilts.
-------------	------------	-------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	--

James æt. 34. 2	William s. p. 3	John Greene of Milton 1623.	Sicile d. of John Walrond of Bovey co. Devon.
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	--

John æt. 5.	Edmond æt. 15.	Eliz. æt. 16. 1	Mary æt. 11. 2	Jane æt. 7. 3
-------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------	------------------

Elea. = Towse of Stoke- nor. lane co. Som.	Ann. = Rich. Milborn of Horn Bloughton co. Som.	Cath. = Edw. Pester of Glastonbury.
---	--	--

Ursula. = Christ. Clarke of Barrow co. Som.	Mary. = Edw. Pistor of Glastonbury.
---	-------------------------------------

JOHN GREENE.

## Hackshaw.

ARMS.—*A chevron between three peacocks' heads erased.*

William Hackshaw of Cumberland.

William Hackshaw of Hayne co. Som. = d. of Heron.

William Hackshaw of Corffe co. Som. = Joane d. of Sommers.

Humfrey Hackshaw = Robert Hackshaw of Hinton = Mary d. of Gibbs of  
of London. St. George co. Som. 1623. Parratt co. Dorset.

1 Thomas Hackshaw of Middlesex, 1623.

Elizabeth only dau. æt. 2.

RO. HACKSHAW.

## Hales.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.* 1591.

Richard Hales. = d. of Beauchamp.

John Hales of High Church co. Som. = Joan d. of Tho. Burnham.

Edward Hales (1591). = Anne d. of Grenfield.

Daniel. 2 William. 3	John Hales, 1591.	Bridget d. of Rob. Goule- desborow co. Wilts.	Susan = Will. King- ton.	Mary = Rob. Hickes of Bristol.
-------------------------------	----------------------	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Matthew. 3 John. 4	Anthony. 5 Robert. 6 Thomas. 7	Edward ob. s. p. 1	Mervyn Hales of High Church, 1623. 2	Alice d. of Rich. Thomas of Bishop's Noell Wilts.	Anne. — Gertrude. — Melior. — Cicely.
-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	--	---

Francis æt. 6, 1623.	John æt. 10, s. and h.	Anne æt. 12.	Melior æt. 7.	Bridget æt. 5.
-------------------------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------	----------------

MERVIN HALES.

## Halswell.

ARMS.—1. Argent, three bars wavy, over all a bend gules. 2. Gules, three goats' heads erased argent. [GATCOMBE.] 3. Argent, a fesse gules between three trammels? sable. [TREMAYLE.] 4. Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable. [TRIVETT.] 5. Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.

Nicholas Halswell. = Margery and coh. of John Tremayle.

Robert Halswell. = Susan d. of Hen. Brounkerd of Wilts.

Sir Nicholas Halswell = Bridget d. of Sir Henry Wallop. John ob. s. p. Hugh:  
living 1623. 2 4

Henry. 2 Nicholas. 3	George. 5 Hugh. 4	Robert = Hals- well.	Grace d. of Gilbert.	Susan.= Christ. Blackall of Totnesse in Devon.	
			Bridget. 1	Grace. 2	Ann. 3

Richard Halswell of Wales. = Cicely d. of Reeves and wid. of Butler.  
2

Mallett of Cory = Hugh Halswell = Eliz. d. of Sir Will. Sarah.= Andrew Bore-  
poolle co. Som. of Wells, 1623. Brounkard. man.  
2

Grace æt. 14, 1623. Ann æt. 12.

## Hancock.

ARMS.—Sable, three chevrons between three cocks argent.

Thomas Hancock of Preston co. Leicest. = d. of Cartwright.

John Hancock of South = Jone d. of Hugh Meere of  
Parett co. Dors. Sherborne co. Dorset.

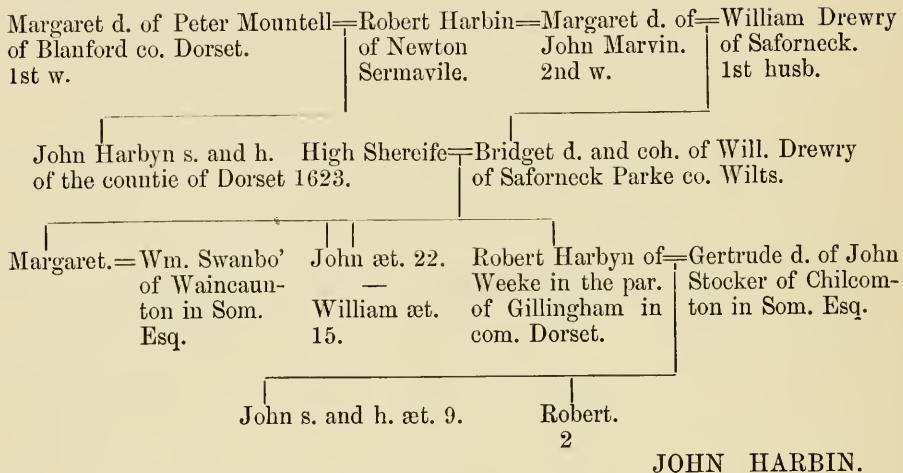
Hester =	Mary =	Catherine =	Thomas Hancock = of Gregory Stoke	Thomasin d. of Robert Marsham of Long Stratton co. Norfolk.
Paul God- wyn, D.D.	Will. Gleson of Ram- pisham.	James Fisher of Somerton co. Som.	co. Som.	

Paul æt. 12. 2	John æt. 8. 3	Robert æt. 3. 4	William æt. 2. 5	Thomas æt. 13, 1623. 1	Catherine æt. 10. —
					Mary æt. 7.

THO. HANCOCK.

## Harbin.

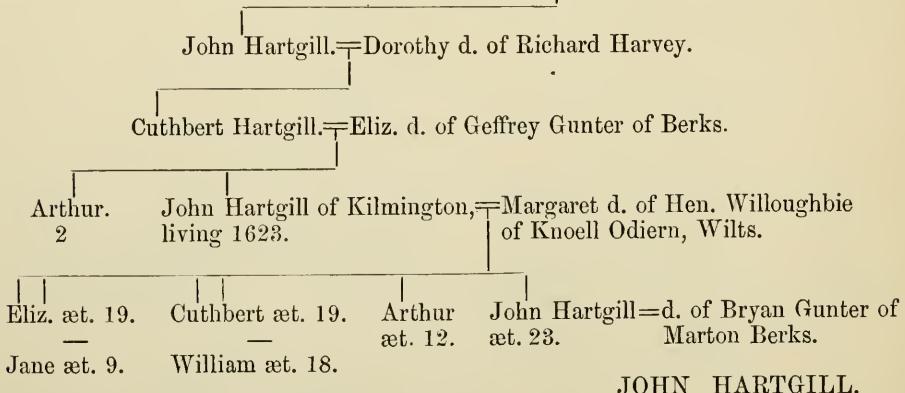
ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four spears' heads erect or.*



## Hartgill.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.*

William Hartgill of Kilmington co. Som.=d. and h. of Rosseter.



# Harvy.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a fesse or between three squirrels séjant argent.* [HARVY.] 2. *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure.* [SCOVILE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.* [BODIMANT.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three birds azure, five bezants.* [WATERS.] 5. *Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, on a chief gules three Taus or.* [GATCOMBE.] 6. *Argent, a fesse gules between three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [LEIGH.]

CREST.—*A squirrel séjant argent, eating a nut or.*

Humphrey Scovile was seized—Elinor d. and h. of Panes by  
of the manor of Brockley in whome y<sup>e</sup> lands in Pilton,  
com. Som. a<sup>o</sup> 3 H. 5.

Robert Bavent—  
lived the 4 of  
R. 2.

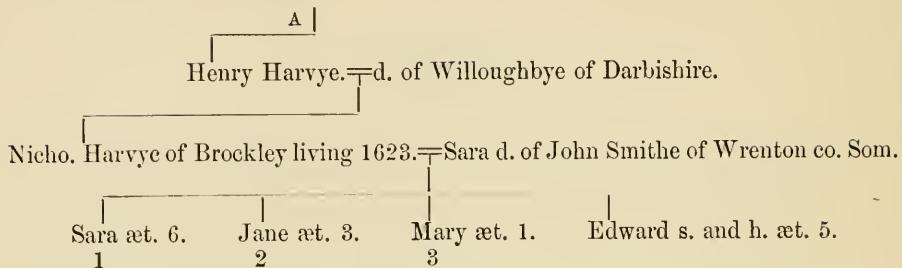
John Scovile—Joane d. and coh. of Rob.—Wm. Gascoigne was seized of the lands in  
lived the 7 Bavent by whome y<sup>e</sup> land Exton, Hawzide and Petherton, which of  
H. 5. in Barrowe did descend. right ought to have come to the heires of  
the Harvyes.

Nicho. Harvy was made—Elizab. d. of John Eli—Humph.  
knight at Tewkesburie Scovile, the 3<sup>d</sup> nor. Brockas Alice.—1. Tho.  
feild and was stiled of part of whose land Exton, Hawzide and Petherton, which of  
the manor of Estburie did descend to right ought to have come to the heires of  
in Godlemyne in com. Nicho. Harvy. Alice.—2nd by  
Surrey. Pyke.  
=3rdly by  
Mont-  
acute.

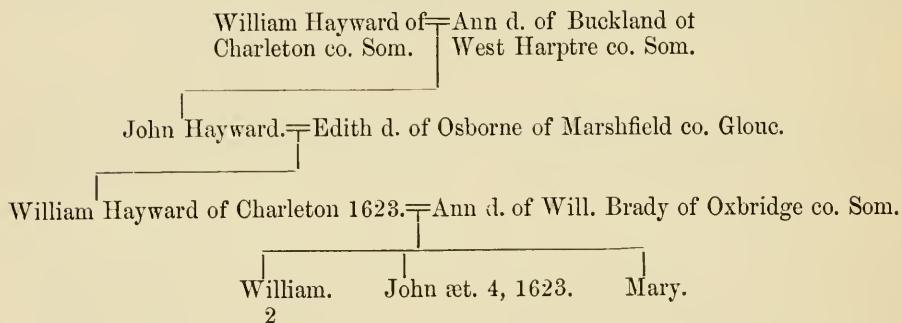
Humphrie—Agnes d. of John John Brockes wh. did—John Pyke. John Pyke the  
Harvye. Atwater by whom graunt the annuitye younger had the  
lands in Wells of the 10<sup>th</sup>, with y<sup>e</sup> lands of Brockley  
did descend. remainder in tayle to by the convey-  
John Brockes wh. did—John Pyke. ance of his  
graunt the annuitye younger had the  
of the 10<sup>th</sup>, with y<sup>e</sup> lands of Brockley  
remainder in tayle to by the convey-  
Nicho. Harvye of the lands aforesaid. ance of his  
lands aforesaid.

Richard—Margaret d. and Richard Pyke— William Pyke rector  
Harvy. coh. of Rob. who sold half ecclesiæ de Brockley  
Highe of Hunt- the manor of who made a colateral  
hull in com. Brockley. warrauntie by his  
Wilts. deed of release, and  
died without issue.

Nicho. Harvy who purchased Joane 1st d. of Rich. Edith.—Pridy- Thomas  
halfe the manor of Brockley guy of West Kyngs- man. Pyke.  
of Rich. Pyke as it is afore- ton co. Wilts gent.



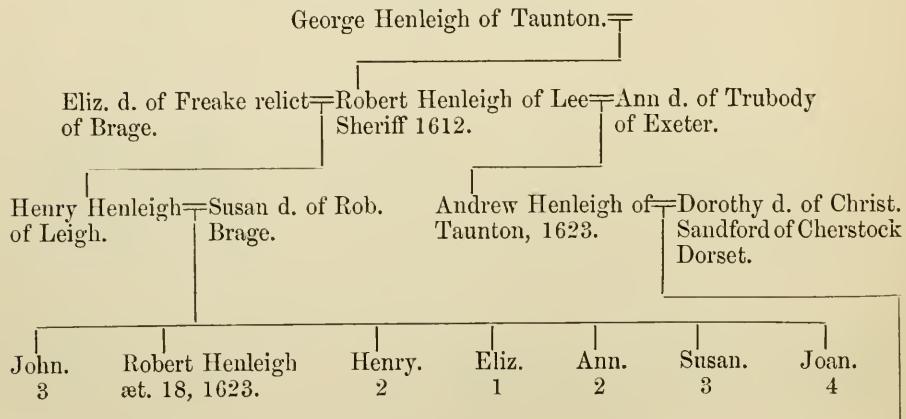
## Hayward.



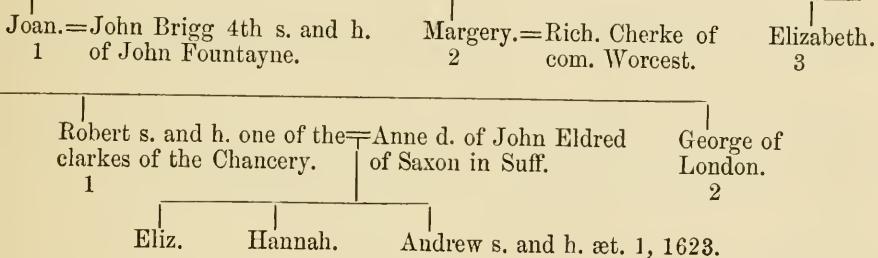
## Henley.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure argent charged with eight torteaux.*

CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, semée de hurtes, crowned gules.



A



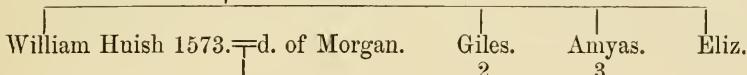
ANDREW HENLEY.

## Hewish.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes of the field, finned and tailed or.*  
 2. *Argent, a fesse lozenge sable between two cotises gules.* [RICHARDS.]  
 3. *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spear-heads or.*  
 [GAUNT.]

CREST.—*An elephant's head couped azure bezantée, crowned or.*

Sylvester Hewish.=Anstice d. of W. Norris of Milverton co. Som.



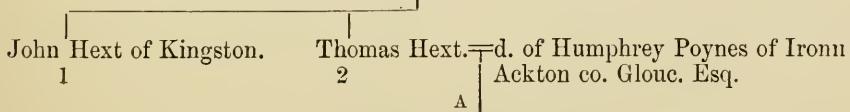
John Huish of Donyford 1623.=Joan d. of Manning of Colehampton, Devon.

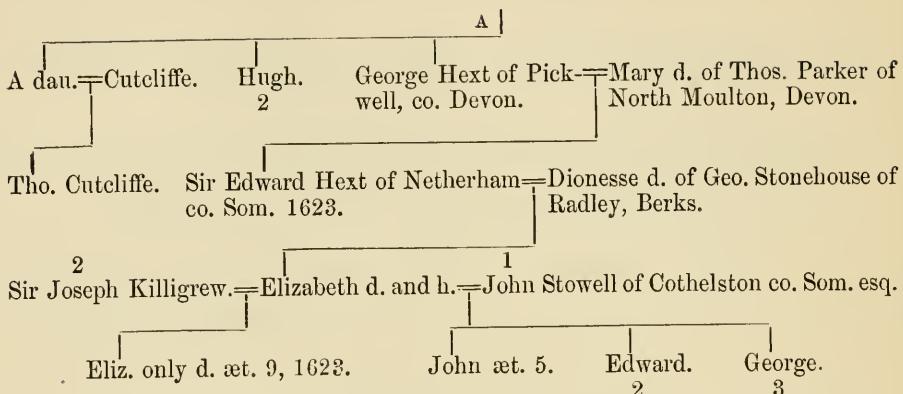


## Hext.

ARMS.—*Or, a tower embattled between three battle-axes erect sable, a crescent for difference.*

John Hext of Kingston co. Devon.=Jane d. of John Fortescue of Devon.



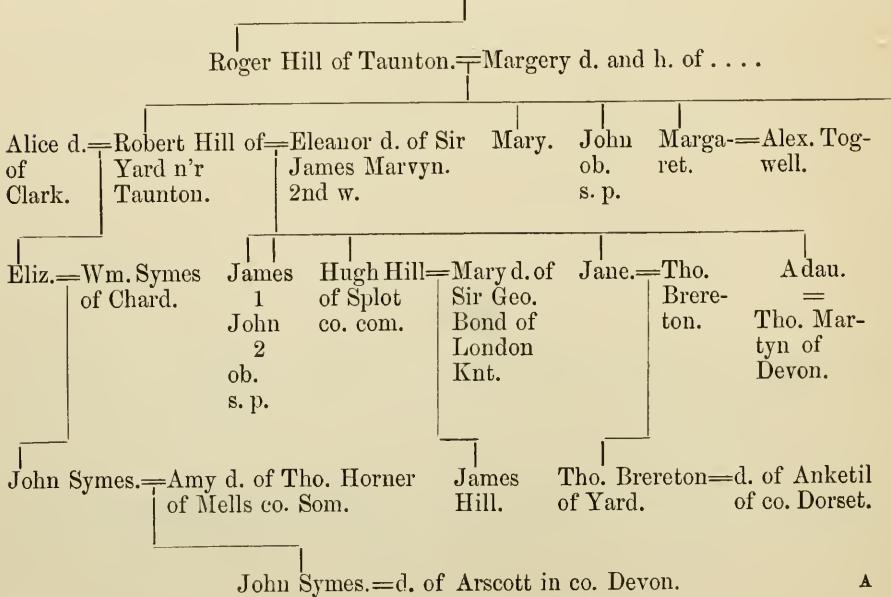


## Hill.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or, within a bordure argent.* Granted 1570 by Cooke.

CREST.—*A dove rising azure, legged gules, holding in her beak an oak branch vert, fructed or.*

William Hill. = Eleanor.



A |

Ann d. of John Trowbridge of Colyton, Devon, 1st w. William Hill of Pounds ford co. Som. Lucy d. of John Ryves of Dorset.

Eleanor = Gravitz of Berks.	Alexander = Alice d. of John Has-sard of Lime.	Lucy = Wm. Lawrence in com. Dor-set.	Benja-min.	Thomas.
			1	2 John. 3

Robert Hill = Ann d. of John Young of Devon.	William of Bridg-water.	Roger ob. s. p.	Anne } ob. Lucy } s. p.	Mary.
	2	3		Hugh Godshall of Taunton.
Lucy.	Mary.	Alexander.	Robert.	Edward.
		1		

Roger Hill = Mary d. of John Has-sard of Lyme.	William Robert Henry Ambrose	ob. s. p.	Gabriel ob. s. p.	Eliz. = Hobbs.
				2. Murifey.
			Susan ob. s. p.	3. Martin.

Eliz. = 1. Geo. Sampson. 2. Jos. Long.	Amy = Rob. Chute of Bridg-water.	Fran = 1. Tho. Chap-ces. 2. Simon Gib-bins.	Temperance, Mallet, Philippa, ob. s. p.
---	----------------------------------	--	--

Roger of Tannton.	John of Dorchester.	William Hill of Pounds ford 1623.	Jane d. of John Young of Collumpton.				
2	3						
Roger æt. 17, 1623.	William æt. 13.	John æt. 5.	Mary æt. 18.	Ann æt. 16.	Jane æt. 15.	Eliz. æt. 10.	Sarah æt. 1.

WILLIA' HILL.  
ROBERT HILL.

## Hippesley.

ARMS.—*Or, in bend three mullets between two cotises sable.* Granted 1564 by Wm.

Harvey, Clarencieux.

CREST.—*An ass's head erased or, collared sable, on the collar three mullets or.*

John Hipsley of Camley, co. Som.=Mary d. of Flower of Egham, Surrey.

Richard Hippesley of East Pennon co. Som.=d. of Buckland.

John Hippesley=Thomazin d. of Geo. Doddington  
of East Pennon. of Doddington co. Som.

John.	George æt. 2 20, 1623.	Mary.=W. Stake of Chil- compton co. Som.	Grace.	Ann.	Elizabeth. 4
-------	---------------------------	---	--------	------	-----------------

John Hippesley.=Dorothy d. of Sir John Horner of Clovert co. Som.

Ann.=Hen. Megges of Bradford in com. Dorset.	Doro= thy.	Periam s. of Sir W. Poole of Devon.	Mary.=Geo. Dod- ington of Canobury co. Midds.	Gertrude.=John Strode of Stoke co. Som.
---	---------------	--	--	--

Thomas. 3	Anthony. 5	Morice. 6	Edward. 7	Thomas. 8	Edward. 9	Gabriel. 10
--------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

Ferdinando of co. Midd. 2	=d. of Hamp- ton.	John Hippesley=Eliz. d. of John of Camleigh d. 1613.	Organ of Lam- borne, Berks.	Robt.=Ann d. of 4 Hamp- ton.
---------------------------------	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------

John æt. 19, 1623.	John æt. 19; 1623.	Richard æt. 16. — Robert æt. 15.	Edward æt. 13. — Thomas æt. 10.	Dorothy æt. 19. — Eliz. æt. 17.	Dorothy — Deborah æt. 12.
--------------------------	--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------

GEORGE HIPPESLEY.  
JOHN HIPPESLEY.

## Hobbes.

ARMS.—*Sable, on three inescutcheons or three eaglets displayed sable.*

CREST.—*A demi tiger azure, maned and langued argent, pierced through the breast by a spear or, headed argent.*

Edward Hobbes of Stokegursey 1623.—Eleanor d. of Rich. Malake of Axminster.

John student in Lincoln's Inn.	Thomas Hobbes æt. 23, 1623.	Mary d. of Edw. Battyn of Bristoll.	Ursula.
2			

EDWARD HOBBES.

## Hodges.

ARMS.—*Three bugles stringed.*

Thomas Hodges of Wedmore co. Som.—

Thomas Hodges died in Antwarpt.	Agatha d. of Geo. Rodney of Westburie co. Som.
---------------------------------	--

George Hodges of Wedmore 1623.	Eleanor d. of John Rosse of Shepton Beaucham co. Som.
--------------------------------	---

Thomas æt. 19.	George æt. 2.	Jane.	Anne.	Agatha.	Margaret.	Elizabeth.	Barbara.
----------------	---------------	-------	-------	---------	-----------	------------	----------

GEO. HODGES.

## Hodges.

ARMS.—*Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the field.*

William Hodges of Chinnock co. Som.—

William Hodges.	d. of Lucy.
-----------------	-------------

John Hodges of Lofton co. Som.	Eleanor d. of Rob. Meryfield of Crookhorne co. Som.	Gyles.	Thomas.
		2	3

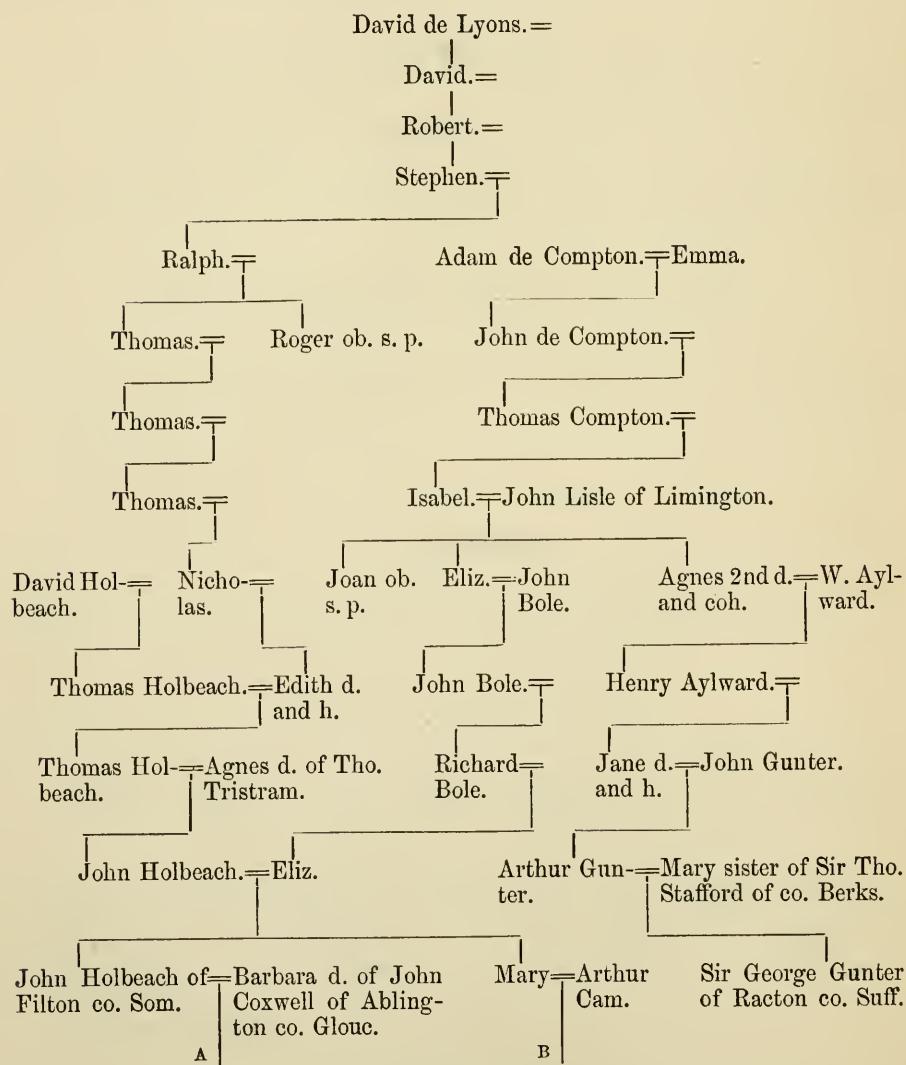
John Hodges of Lofeton in com. Som. æt. 40, 1623.	James. 2	Henry. 3	Ann æt.	Susan.= Edward. 26.	Tho. Gould of North- over co. Som.	Jane.= Henry Maun-cell of Lan-due Castle co. Glamor-gan.
				3		

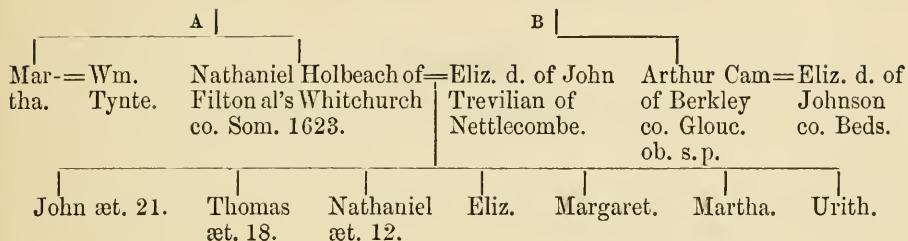
JOHN HODGES.

## Holbeach.

ARMS.—1. Argent, a chevron engrailed sable. 2. Argent, two lions rampant combatant sable. [LYONS.] 3. Argent, three torteaux, a label of three azure. [TRISTRAM.] 4. Argent, three bulls' heads couped sable. [BOLE.] 5. Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or. [LISLE.] 6. Argent, on a bend sable three helmets or. [COMPTON.]

CREST.—A lion passant sable.





## Holbeche.

Sciant universi tam præsentes quam futuri quod ego . . . . \* concessi Roberto de Lyons et hæredibus suis etc. His testibus Johanne Werra, Petro Werra, Rogero de Sancto Lando, Thoma de Norton, Willelmo Capellano de Filton, Thoma de Lions, Roberto de Almari, Willelmo Focram, Willelmo de Abbedestune, Stephano de Norton, Willelmo Pollard, Rogero de Kevell et multis aliis. Sans dat. Seal a man on horseback.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Jeuan ap Jone ap Eignon de Swyne dedi et concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi David Holbach etc. Dat. apud Swyne die Lune prox. post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi 2 post conquest. 22.

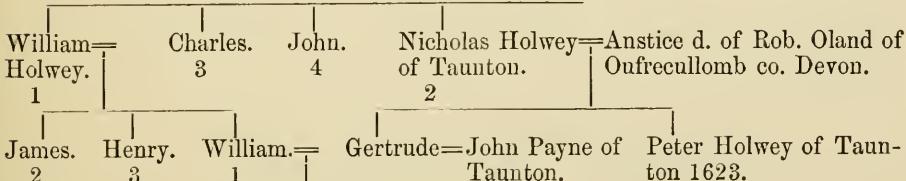
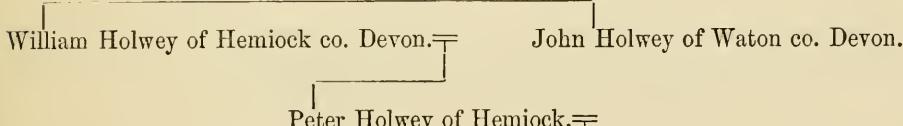
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Gwenhoevar relicta David Holbach armiger salutem in Domino. Cum idem David per testimonium suum ejus dat. est die Mercurii prox. post festum Nativitatis Sanctæ Mariae Virginis a° Dom. 1421 dedit et concessit etc. Dat. apud Salop 7 die Aprilis a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ secundo.

---

## Holwey.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.* Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon 1620, p. 155.

. . . . Holwey. —



A son in ward 1623.

\* Part cut off.

## Hooper.

Thomas Hooper of Poolham co. Dorset. =

Laurence Hooper of Stowell co. Som. = Faith d. of Rich. Huddy of Stowell.

Laurence Hooper. = Isabel d. of Hodges of Samford co. Som.

John	Hooper	Eliz. = Tho. Hannam of Charlton	Joan.	Patience.	Mary.	Faith.
		Cornfield co. Som.	2	3	4	5
æt. 24, 1623.						

---

## Hopton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on two bars sable six mullets or, 3 and 3.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant argent, holding a ball in right foot.*

Robert Hopton of Westwood. = Mary d. of Scargill.      Foose of Wissett co. Som. =

Sir Tho. Hopton. = d. and h. of Pert.      Sir Roger Swellington. = d. and h.

Sir John Hopton of Swellington. = Anne d. and h.

Mary d. and h. of Sir Tho. Savill. = Sir John Hopton. = Thomasin d. and h. of John Barrington. 2nd w.

Isabel. = Sir John Jermyne.	Sir William Hopton Treasurer of the Household to Edw. 4, Privy Councillor to Rich. 3.	Margaret d. of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlested.
		Eliz. = Wm. Bruse 5 H. 7mi.

Sir Geo. = d. of Soothill. Hopton.	Ann. = Sir W. Cleere.	Margaret. = Phil. Boothe of Shrikland.
------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

Sir Arthur Hopton = Ann d. of Sir David Owen of Cockfield.      of Cowdrey in co. Sussex.

Sir Owen Hopton Lieut. of the Tower.	Ann d. and coh. of Sir Edw. Itchingham.	Sir Robert, marshall to Q. Eliz.
--------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

A |

Sir Arthur Hopton K.B. of Rachael d. of Edm. Hall of  
Witham co. Som. | Rachael d. of Edm. Hall of  
Graftford co. Linc.

Owen=	Dorothy d. and h. of Sir Rob. Hopton.	Thomas. 4	Robert Hopton of Witham 1623.	Jane d. and h. of Rowland Keymis of the Vaudrey co. Monmouth.	Philadelphia Sir John Ernley of Wilts.	Margaret Sir John Rogers of Brianston co. Dorset.
-------	---	--------------	---	---	---	---

Ralph=	Eliz. d. of Sir Arthur Hop- ton. 1	Capel of Hadenham co. Herts, wid. of Sir Justinian Lewen.	Rachael =	Mary =	Katherine. 3
			David Kemys of Kevenmably.	Henry Mackworth esq. s. and h. of Sir Tho. Mackworth Bart.	Mary. 4

## Horner.

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots passant argent.* (Granted to Sir John Horner 1584.)  
CREST.—*A talbot s̄jant argent, collared and chained or.*

d. of Popham.=	Thomas Horner of 2nd w.	d. of Pollard of Cloford esq.
----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Sir John Horner of Mells living 1623.	=	Ann d. of Sir Geo. Speake of Whitlackington co. Som.
--	---	---

John. 3	Edward. 4	Samuel. 5	Thomas æt. 20, 1623. 1	George Horner. 2	Jane. 1	Philippa. 2	Amy. 3
------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------------	------------------------	------------	----------------	-----------

## Hourd.

George Horde of Kingsdown co. Som. =

Thomas Horde. =

John Horde. = Mary d. of Hen. Rodd of Mutford co. Som.

William Hord of Kingsdown, 1623. = Joan d. of John Thwaits of Willesford, Wilts. Judith. = John Crane of Somerton.

John aet. 20, 1623.	William. 2	George. 4	Mary. 1	Hester. 3	Frances. 5
	Thomas. 3		Joan. 2	Judith. 4	Sarah. 6

WM. HOURD.

## Hughes.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* [MORVEN, SON OF MORGENTH.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 3. *Azure, three fleurs de lys or.* [YNES, KING OF GWENT.] 4. *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent.* [RICE AP MARCHAM.] 5. *Azure, a lion statant regardant or.* [LLEWELLYN.] 6. *Sable, a chevron ermineois between three goats' heads erased or.* [JERWORTH.]

Ithell Velyn a nobleman of Yale. =

Gwaithvoyde sonne of Maruith d. and coh. of Ynes King of Gwent.

Llewelyn Aur = Dorchor a nobleman of Yale.

Hona son of Ithell.

Elistan sonne of Gwaithvoyd Lord of Powis.

Jerworth son of Madock.

Gronwy son of Hona.

Morgenat sonne of Elistan. =

Dolffin son of Jerworth. =

Jerworth son of Gronwy.

Morien sonne = Gwenllian d. and h. of Morgenat.

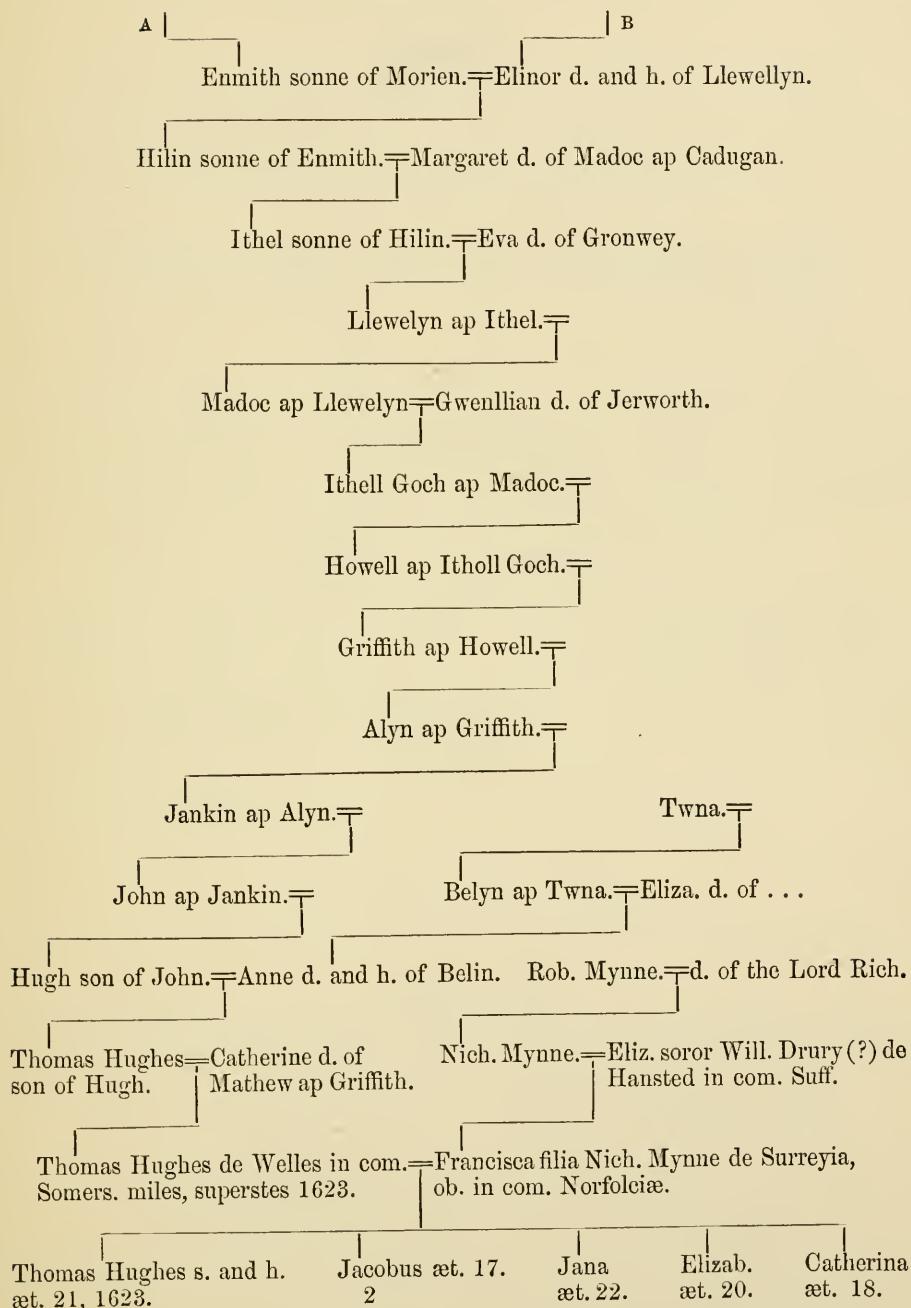
A

Rice ap Marchan.

Llewellyn ap Dolffin. =

B

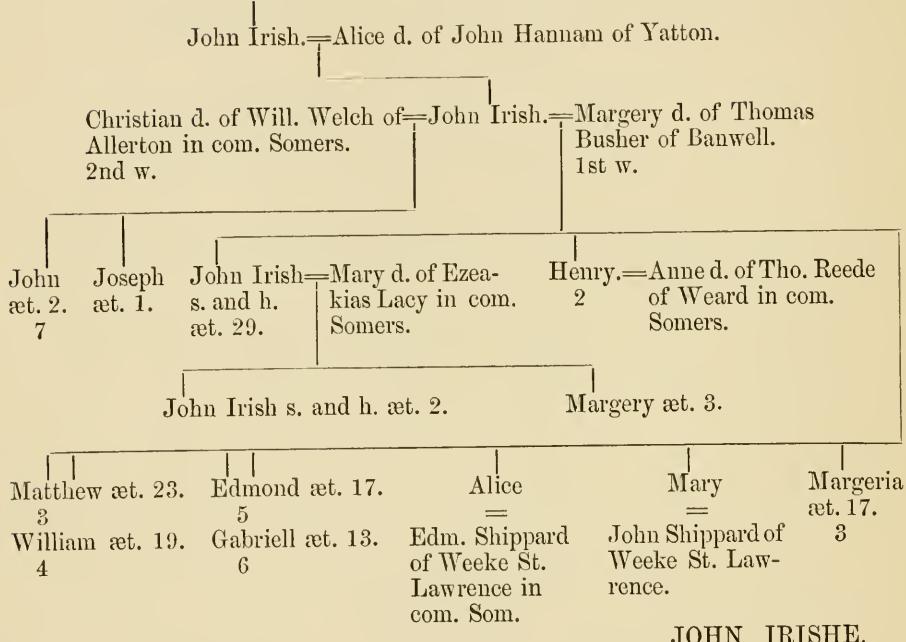
Tanglest d. and h. of Jerworth.



THO. HUGHES.

## Irish.

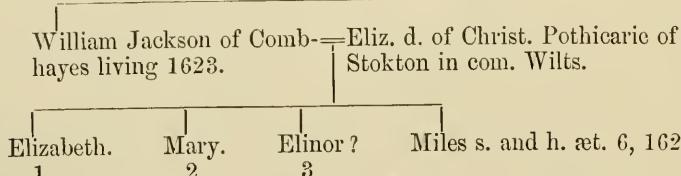
William Irish of Yatton in com. Somers. =



## Jackson.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the field.*

Miles Jackson of Combhayes in com. Som. = Mary d. of W. Birde  
who came out of Yorkshire. = of Bristoll.



## James.

ARMS.—*Sable, a dolphin naiant between three crosses crosslet or.*

Francis James 2 brother to William=Blanch d. and coh. of Fran. Gunter,  
late Bishop of Durham. | relieta Billingsley.

Francis James of Minchin Barrowe in com. Som. in warde.	William. 2	Edward. 3
--	---------------	--------------

John. 4
------------

## Jennings.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinque-foils gules.*

Sir Rowland Jaye of Jaye in com. Salop Knt. =

1 dau. and coh. = Rowland Jennings of Wally-borne in com. Salop.	2 dau. and coh. = Rob. Knight in com. Salop Knt.
--	--

John Jennings s. and h. =

William Jennings s. and h. = Elinor d. of Forte.

John Jennings. = Alice d. of Pipper.

Marmaduke Jennings. = Anne d. and coh. of John Wood esq.

Robert. 2	John. 3	Robert Jennings. = Mary d. of John Clavellishay in Som.	Joane.
-----------	---------	---	--------

Marmaduke Jennings of Bruton, = Eliz. d. of John Piper  
co. Som. esq. living 1623. | of Curryrivell.

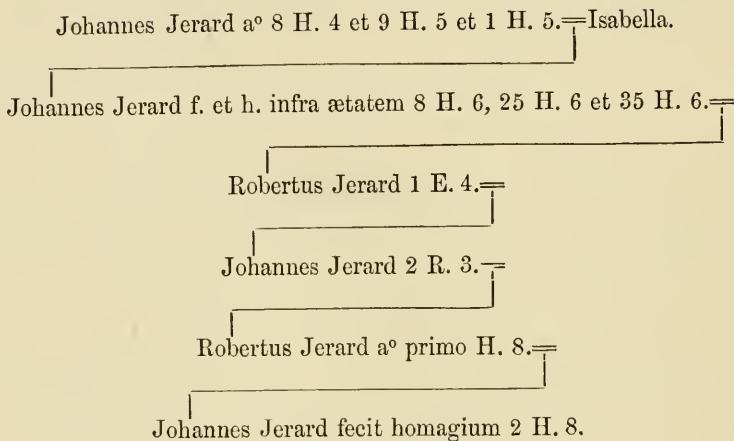
Mary. = Sam. Powell of Curryrivell.	Eliza-beth. 2	Frances. 3	Robert Jen-nings s. and h. at. 25.
-------------------------------------	---------------	------------	------------------------------------

Elizabeth at. 1 year and a half. | a dau. unchristened.

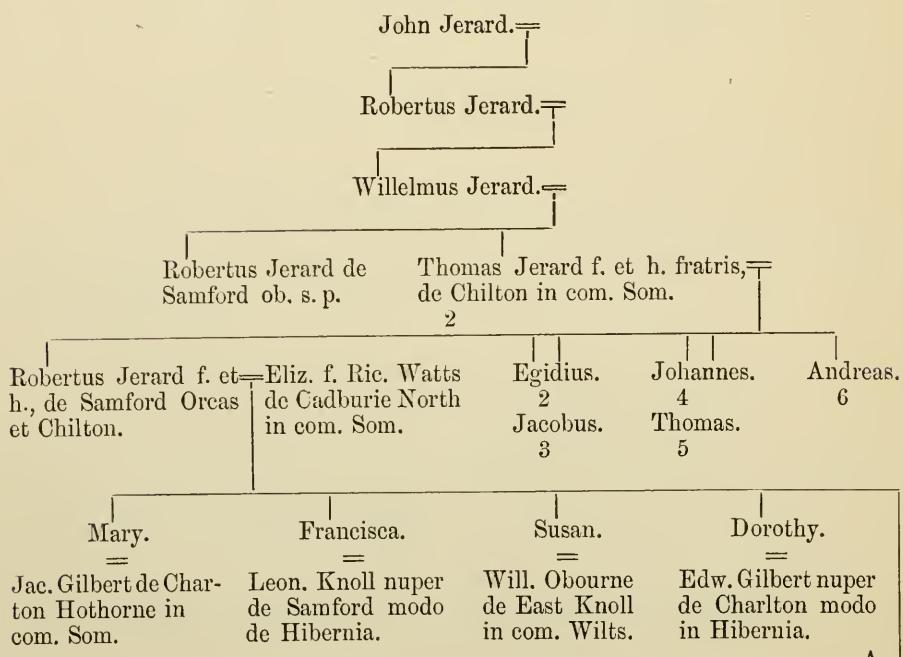
# Jerard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable.*

Ricardus Jerard 44 E. 3.



Robertus Jerard 24 H. 8.



A |

Nich. Jerard de Londone mercator.	Willelmus Jerard de London.	Robertus Jerard de Samford Orcas f. et h., superstes 1623, armiger.	Catharina f. Tho. Ligon de com. Glouc.
2	3		
Robertus Jerard f. et h. aet. 4, 1623.	Elizabeth aet. 18. 1 Margaret aet. 17. 2	Dorothea aet. 15. 3 Maria aet. 13. 4	Catherina aet. 10. 5

## Jerard.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Robertus Gerard armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. In cuius rei testimonium præsentes prædicti sigilla sua alternata tam apponerunt, dat. vicesimo secundo die Septemb. aº regni regis H. 7 decimo septimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Martin, filius Johannaæ quæ fuit uxor Johannis consanguinei et hæredis Johannaæ matris Johannis Chedesley dedi et concessi Johanni Jerard armigero omnia etc. Dat. apud Sandford Crestoys die Jovis prox. post festum Sancti Hillarii Episcopi aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliae primo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego . . . \* et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Gophey armigero et Willelmo Hatch medietatem manerii de Sandford etc. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsenti carta mea sigillum meum apposui his testibus, Thoma Inge, Roberto Illary, Johanne Illary, Roberto Peytevin, Roberto Watts, et aliis. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo die mensis Januarii aº regni regis H. 5 post conquest. Angliae nono.

(Seal with arms.)

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint Johannes Guptheys armiger et Willelmus Hatch capellanus salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Johannem et Willelum dedisse et concessisse et hac præsenti carta nostra indentata confirmasse Johanni Jerard et Isabelle uxori ejus etc. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo septimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio.

## Jones.

ARMS.—*Or, on a mount in base vert a lion rampant azure.*

William Joanes of Wraxhall in com. Somers.	Margaret d. of Edw. Gorge of Wraxhall.
---	---

Christopher Joanes of Brinsey in com. Somers.

Anne.=Owen Wale of Wraxhall.

CHR. JONES.

\* Part cut off.

# Kenn.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three crescents gules.*

d. of May.=John Kenn of Kenn= Margaret d. of Sir Christ. Bayman  
1st w. in com. Som. esq. of Glourwalls in com. Glouc.  
2

Christopher Kenn=Florence d. of Thomas of Kenn.=d. of Speake.  
of Kenn. Stallenge. 2

Elizab. d.=John Pawlet of Hein-  
and h. ton co. Som.

Thomas Kenn=(*\*Dorothy d. of Sir John  
of Kenn. Engham of Kent.*)

(\*Mary d. and coh.=\*Thomas Kenn=\*Dorothy d. George=(*\*Eliz d. of Tho-  
of Wm. Hand- of London of Sir Sam. æt. 22. Edm. Barron mas.  
corner† of London mercer living Fryer of 1 of Field 2  
merchant. 1643. Buck.) Court in  
com. Glouce.*)

John of Cleve= Edmund of= Margaret d. of John Strond of Parnes  
don. Hutton. (Parnham) in com. Dorset.

John	Edmund	Margaret	George
Kenn	Hutton.	d. of John Strond of Parnes	=(*Eliz d. of Tho-
of	4	(Parnham) in com. Dorset.	mas.
Kenn.			
John	John.	Edmund Kean	Anne.
Kenn	2	of Langford	1
of	Edward.	in Som. gent.	Elizabeth.
Kenn.	3	living 1623.	Mary.
			6
Christopher.	Francis.	William.	Edmund.
1	2	3	4

Margaret.=Hen. Morgan Katherine.=Christopher Greene Alice.=Geo. Prowze  
2 of Manston 3 of Sussex. 5 of Tiverton.  
co. Devon.

EDMUND KENN.

\* Added by a later hand.

† Arms drawn at the side.

## Kingston.

Thomas Kingston of Venne in com. Somers.—d. of Tremayne.

John Kingston.—d. of Mannwell.

Robert Kingston.—Alice d. of Christ. Pyle of Comb Florie in com. Somers.

Thomas Kingston—Dorothy of Weeke in par. Bishop's Lidiard in com. Somers. superstes 1623.	Robert King—(*Susan d. of d. of Alyt in com. Dorset.)	Robert King—(*Susan d. of Lancelot St. and heir, aet. 27, 1623.)	Ebbet.—Wm. Brins- ton, 2nd s. <i>Aubyn of</i> <i>Alfoxton in</i> <i>Som.</i> )	Brinsmeade of Hill Bishops in Som.
---	---	--	---	--

(Tho. Kingston of—Mary d. of John Robert. Launcelott. John. Elizabeth.)  
Wick in Somers. Harvey of Lofton. 2 3 4

ROBT. KINGSTON.

## Lacy.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars wavy ermine.*

William Lacy of Hartrow—Joane d. of Brinsmeade of Hill  
in com. Som. Bishop's, relicte Sweetinge.

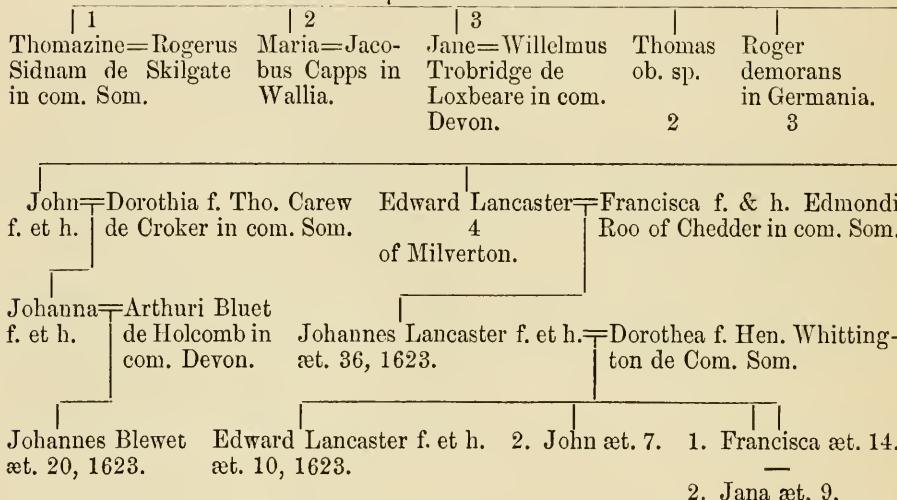
Ezelius Lacie of—Eliz. d. of Geo. Rowborrow co. Smithes of Som. living 1623.	William Lacy of—Margaret d. of Rich. Bam- Hartrow living 1623.
2. Edmund. 1. Elizabeth. John Lacy Julian Ursula=John Thomas Lacy 3. Ezeleus. 2. Anne. s. and h. a d. Hoskin of Lang- s. and h. aet. 24, 4. Josias. 1623. et. 28, don in com. 1623. 5. George.	WILL'M LACY. ELIZEUS LACY.

\* Added by a later hand.

## Lancaster.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant or.*

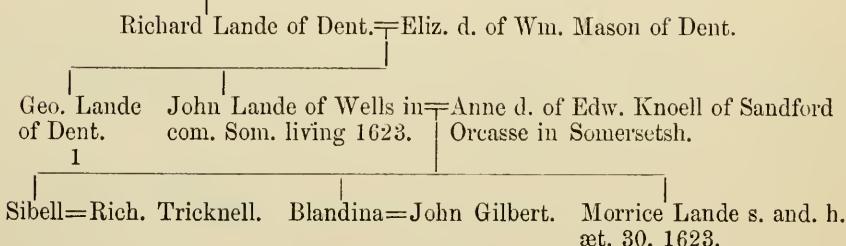
William Lancaster of Mil—Jane filia Edwardi Richardes of Loveverton in com. Som.      linch in parochia de Milverton.



EDWARD LANCASTER.

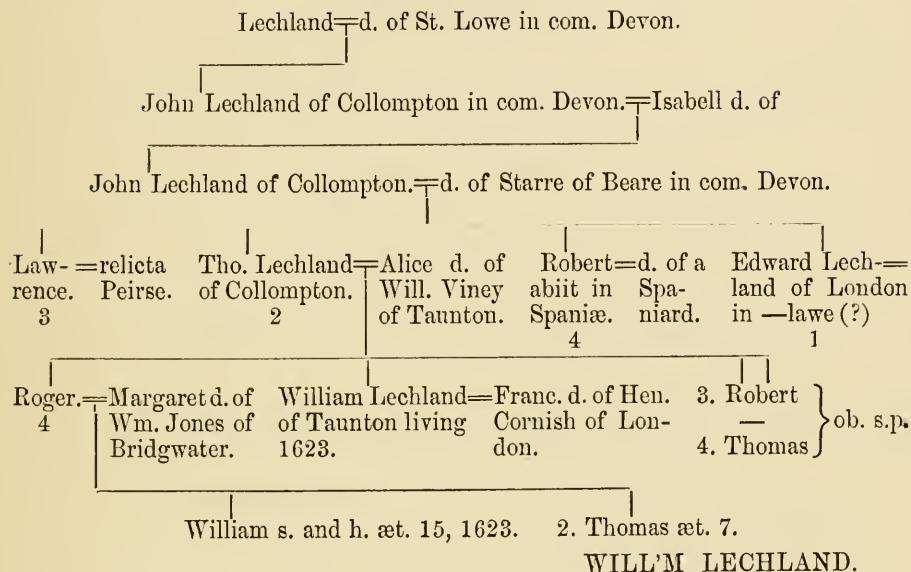
## Land.

Giles Lande of Dent in com. Yorksh.—



JOHN LAND.

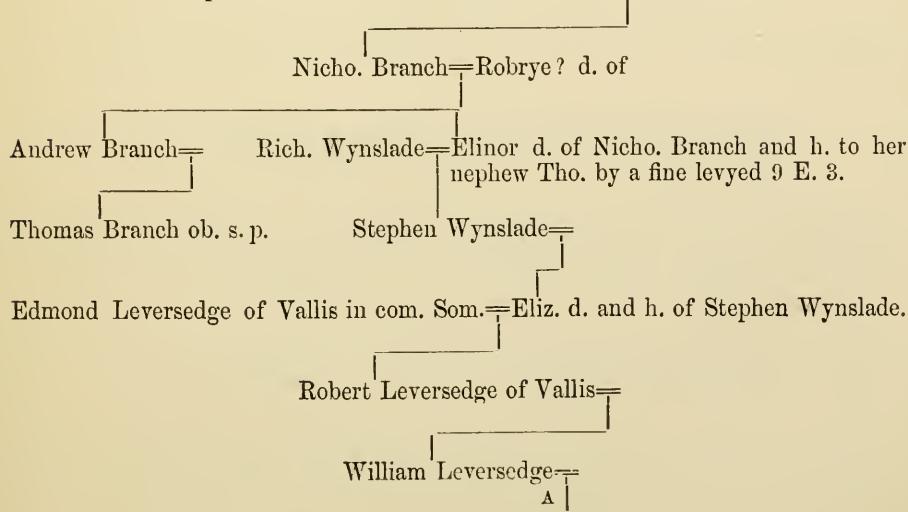
## Lechland.

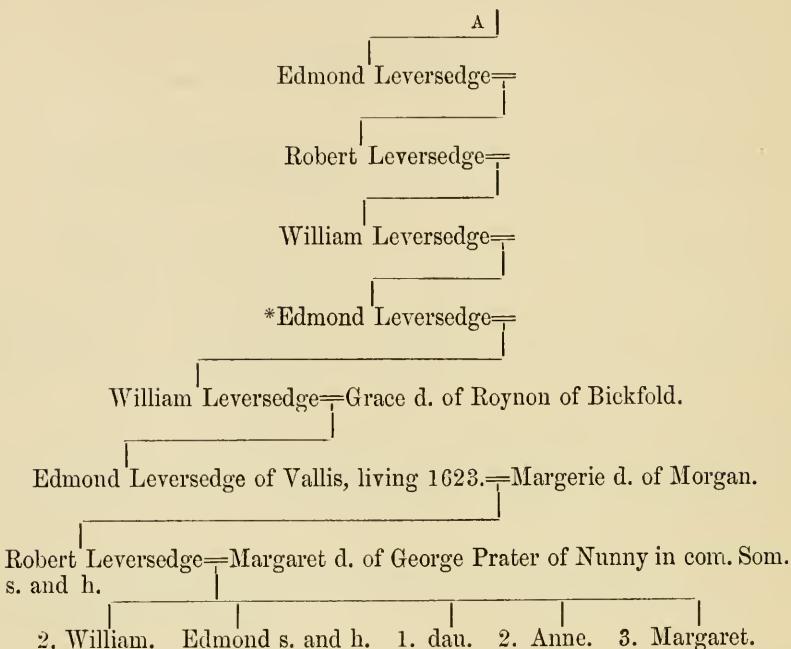


## Leversedge.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron or between three dolphins naiant argent.* 2. *Sable, three bends sinister argent.* 3. *Sable, a leopard's head jessant a fleur de lys or.*  
 [BRANCH.] 4. *Argent, a wyvern vert.* 5. *Argent, three bars sable.* 6. *Gules, a chief indented or.* 7. *Sable, three lions passant argent.*

Tempore H. 3 et 7 E. 2. William Branch = Joane d. of

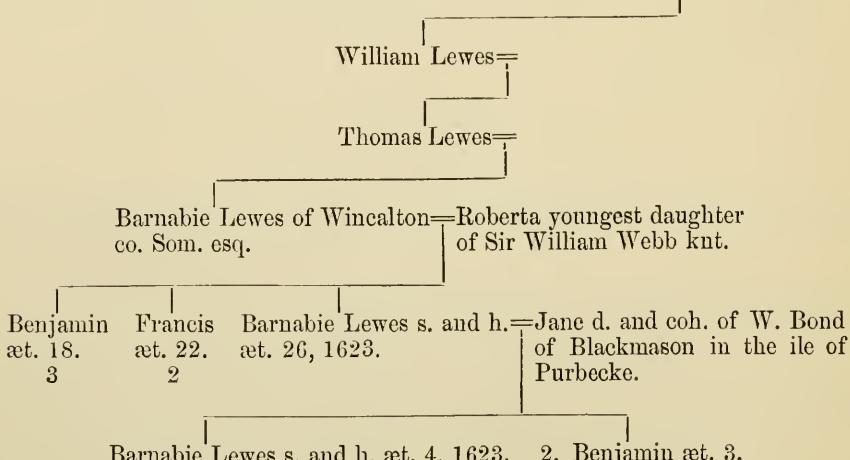




## Lewes.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped argent.*

William Lewes of Matherne in com. Monmouth=



\* Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lord Brooke, Steward to the King's Household, purchased Wednes-day Market and two faires, viz., S. Mat. and Mar. Maj.

## Lisle.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.* 2. *Gules, a lion statant regardant argent, crowned or.* 3. *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent.*

Thomas Lisle of Wilbraham in com. Cantab. =

Edmond Lisle of Taridge in com. Surrey esq. =

William of Cambridge.	Edmond.	Nicholas in Ireland.	Can. Lisle of Compton Devrill co. Som. esq. s. and h.	Phill. d. of Alleyn of Devon.
2	3	4		
Leva unm.	George Lisle of Compton Devrill esq. s. and h. now living	1623.	Margaret d. of Hen. Traske of Kingsburie co. Som.	

Thomas of Gt. Wilbraham co. Camb. = Maudlin d. of Brooke of Rutlomshire.

5

Nicholas living 1623.	Charles,	Montgomery,	Francis,	Ann. = Thomas Hastler of Chertsey in Surrey Master of Arts.
	et al. ob. s. p.			

## Long.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between six crosses crosslet argent, within two flaunches ermine.*

. . . . Long of Trobridge. =

Thomas Long ob. s. p.	Robert Long.	William Long.	Henry Long of Whaddon in Wiltsh. from whome is descended the Longs of Whadon and Long Ashton in Wiltsh.
1	2	3	4
dau.= Sadlyer.	dau.= Viner.	3 dau.	Thomas Long. = relict of Burston.

William Long.	d. of Edw. Goddard of Woodhay in Hampsh.	Roger.	Pollidor.
1		2	3
A			

		A						
Kingsmell.	Goddard.	William Long of Stratton in com. Som. living 1623.	Mary d. of Tho. Love- ban in the Ile of White.	Anne.	Mary.			
2	5		=	=	2			
Robert.	Phelix.			Rob. Sheppard	Ellinor.			
3	6			of Wraxhall.	3			
George.					Elizabeth.			
4					4			
William æt. 9.	Loveban s. and h. æt. 10,	Longe 1623.	Mary æt. 14. 1 Rebecka æt. 12. 2	Sara æt. 5. 3 Martha æt. 3. 4		Margaret 2 weeks old.		
2						5		

WILLIAM LONG.

## Lottisham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron vairée argent and gules between three otters passant.*

Francis Lottisham of Fordington al's Forington in com. Som.	=Eliz. d. of Sandford.
--	---------------------------

Oliver Lottisham.	=Dorothie d. of John Tymburie of Bruham in com. Som.
-------------------	--

Fran.=Christ. Leyyt of Yorksh.	Dorothy.=Christ. Bennet of Pithouse in Wilts.	Eliz.=Josias Cook Sherborne.	Mary. 4 Sara. 5
-----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------

William Lottisham of Ripley (Shipley ?) co. Som. living 1623.	=Mary d. of Edw. Warre of Shipley.
--	---------------------------------------

Oliver s. and h. æt. 1, 1623.
-------------------------------

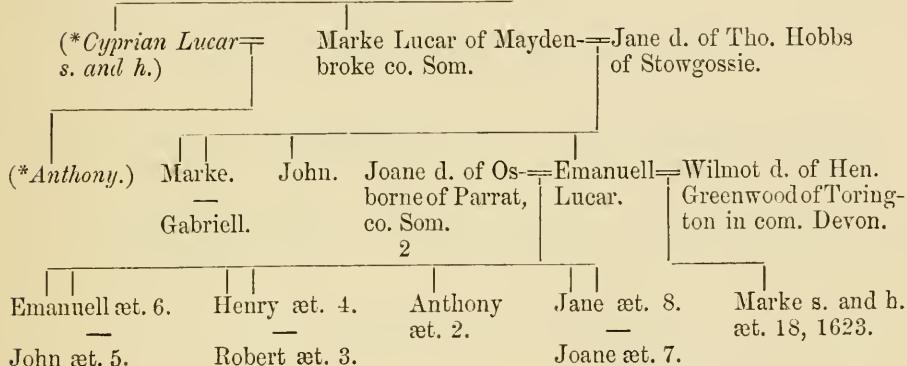
WILLIAM LOTTISHAM.

## Lucar. (MAYDENBROKE.)

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of London, Harl. Soc. Public. p. 49.

ARMS.—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three nags' heads erased gules.  
 2. Argent, a fesse nebulee azure between three mascles gules. 3. Or, a fesse between three dragons (?) azure.

Emanuell Lucar of London. — Joane d. of . . . .



EMANUELL LUCAR.

## Lucar. (BRIDGWATER.)

The Pedigree of the Lucars are entred in the 56 Lease of the great redd booke of Pedegrees, which is in Clarencieux his office.

The blazon of the Lucars Armes—Argent, a chevron sable between three horse heads erased gules, bridled or.

The Pedigree of the Lucars copied out of our Father's Booke.

Richard Lucar and William Lucar Brethren, William Lucar was foster (forester) of forest of Exmore, Richard Lucar† was Steward to the Duke of Exeter, whoe had issue John Lucar of Wythecome, who married Joane daughter of Thomas Cloyde or Clode, which John Lucar of Wythecome had issue John Lucar of Bridgwater, whoe married Joane daughter of John Maddisleye of Bridgwater, which John Lucar had issue Emanuell Lucar, borne also in Bridgwater the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1494 ; This Emanuell married Elizabeth daughter of Paul Wythipole, of London, who by the said Elizabeth had issue Mary the elder, Emanuell, Henrye and Jane. After the decease of his said wife, the said Emanuell married Joane, daughter of Thomas Trumbull of London, the 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1541, and had issue by the said Joane Cyprian Lucar the elder, and Luke the younger, Marke, Martha, John, Matthew, and Mary ; our said father Emanuell died the 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1574. It is to be supposed that William Lucar foster of the forest of Exmore at the overthrowe of the said Kinge Henry the sixth fled into Ireland, of whome descended and came the Lucars of Watterford.

\* In a different handwriting.

† Note at the side.—Richard Lucar took part with Henry the Sixth against E. 4, and was with the said Henry and Duke overthrown at Barnett feilde anno Domini 1471.

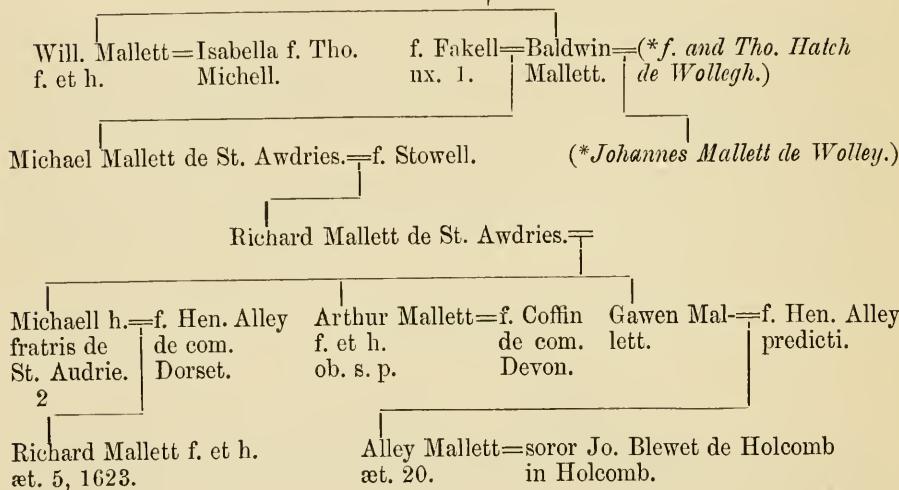
## Mallett.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon 1620, p. 178.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Azure, three escallops or.* 2 and 3. *Lorenzy argent and vert, on a bend azure three unicorns' heads erased argent.* [YOUNG.]

In the older Visitation HULL, LYFFE, and VALLETORT are also given as quarterings.

Thomas Mallett de Enmer.—Johanna f. Walham.



## Martyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

Hugh Martyn of Seaborough co. Som.—Agnes d. of Preston co. Som.

Christ. Martyn living 1623.—Ursula d. of Hen. Hensley of Spaxton.

Dorothy aet. 4.

Adam s. and h. aet. 1.

CHRISTOPHER MARTYN.

\* By a later hand.

## Mawdley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure three fleurs de lys of the first within a bordure engrailed sable.* Granted by Tho. Benolte 18 June, 1532.

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.=

John Mawdley of Nunney.=

Roger Mawdley of Nunney.= . . . d. and h. of . . . .

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.=Anne d. of Wm. Thynne of Erith co. Kent.

Roger Mawdley of Nunney.=Margery d. of Brik (?) and reicta Sir living 1623. Walter Hungerford of Farlowe.

Anne æt. 16. Margerie æt. 15. Francis æt. 13.

ROGER MAWDLEY.

## May.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three roses argent, and a chief or.* Granted to Robert May 1573.

Robert May of Charterhouse-hidon= Dorothy d. of Hugh upon Mendip in com. Somers. Mallett.

Katherine widow of=John May of Charterhouse etc. esq.=Martha d. and h. of Cuffe of Somers. =3dly Anne d. of Fleetwood in com. Humph. Baskerfield. 2nd w. Buck, reicta Allworth of London. 1st w.

John.=Widow of Currington of Currington in com. Glouc. Dorotheie.=Geo. Reynon. 3 Jane d. of Hen. Farway of Somers.

Christopher May=Frances d. of James s. and h. Clarke of Norton in æt. 40, 1623. com. Somers.

Robert.=Eliz. d. of Baldwynne 2 Barnard of Abyngton.

John Barnard s. and h. Robert æt. 2. Anne æt. 4. Joyce æt. 1 month. æt. 3, 1623. 2 1 2

## Merifield.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse cotised azure between three crescents sable as many roses argent.*

Rich. Merifield of Huish co. Som. =

Robert Merifield of Crookherne, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Partridge.

Edward. 3	= Eliz. d. of Rob. Greenway of Huish.	John Meri- field s. and h.	= Richd. of John Northcott of Crediton, Devon.	Thomas. 2	= Eliz. d. of John Copleston of of Crookhern.
John Merifield s. and h. æt. 30, 1623.	Edward æt. 24.	Eliz. = Will. Freake of Crookerne.	Anne æt. 19.	Jane æt. 16.	

THO. MERIFEILDE.

## Milborne.

d. of Penny = George Milborne. = Julian d. of Wm. Jerratt of  
1st w. Trent in com. Som.

Mary. 1	= Sam (?)	Anne. 2	= Rich. Sam- born of Wolsley in par. Wells.	Mabel. 3	= Elias Sam- ford of Badeary co. Som.	Martha. —	= Swithin Sam- tha. —
------------	-----------	------------	--	-------------	--	--------------	-----------------------------

Giles Mil- borne s. and h.	= d. of Warr.	Thomas Milborne of Dunckerton. 4th son.	= Anne d. of Francis Borne of Wridling- ton co. Som.	John. 3	Joseph. 5	} ob. s. p.	
George Mil- borne s. and h.	Francis Mil- borne s. and h. æt. 34, 1623.	Edith. =	Anne. = James Segar of Elberton co. Glouc.	Mary æt. 24. —	Grace æt. 22. —	Sara æt. 18.	

THOMAS MILBORNE.

## Milward.

ARMS.—*Argent, a millrind sable between four crescents gules.*

John Milward of Batcomb co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Wm. Hunton of Knoll co. Wilts.

John. 2	William. 3	Richard Milward.	=Anne d. of John Cleve of Stokelane co. Som.
------------	---------------	------------------	---

Israell. 2	Eliz. =	Bridget.	=Phil. Bisse of Batcomb, Doctor of Divinitie.	Samuell 1623.	=Anne d. of Simond Milward living	Welsted of Wim- borne co. Dorset.
John Whetcomb of Sherborne.						

Anne. 1	Elizabeth. 2	James Milward s.	=Eliz. d. of Walton Newburgh and h. æt. 28.	of Wool co. Dorset.		
------------	-----------------	------------------	--	---------------------	--	--

Samuell s. and h. died at a month old.

SA. MILWARD.

## Morgan.

ARMS.—*Sable, threc crosses crosslet in bend argent.*

Richard Morgan.

Richard Morgan.

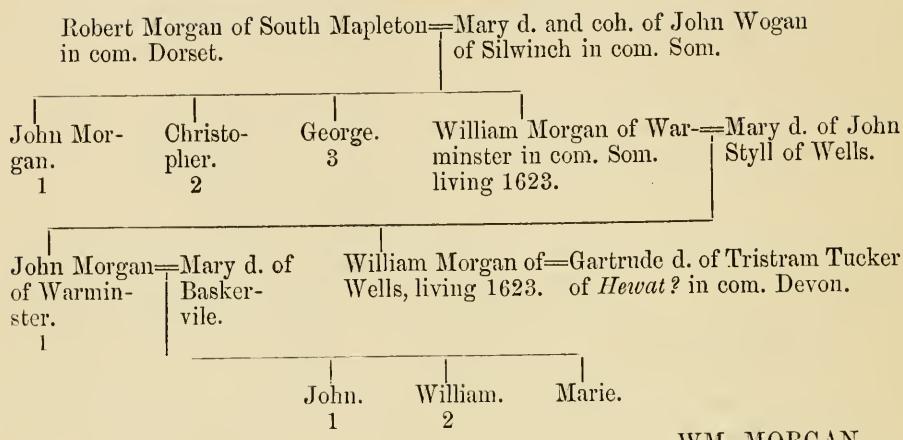
Thomas Morgan.	=Mary d. of Rich. Bidgood of Petherton.
----------------	---

Alice d. of John Adams	=Richard Morgan of Easton in com. Som. esq.	Joane d. of Austine Ayl-
		worth in com. Som.
1st w.		

Thomas s. and h. æt. 3 quarters.

RICHARD MORGAN.

## Morgan.

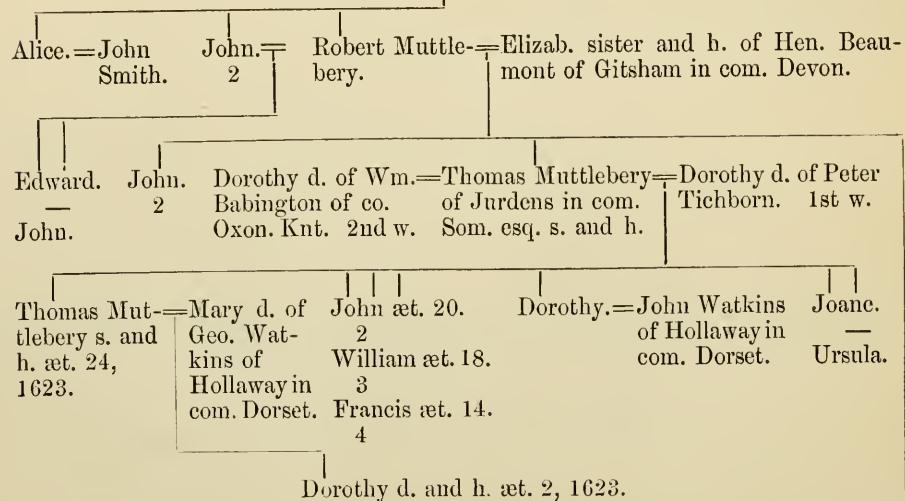


## Muttlebery.

v. Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 265.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a bend gules three round buckles argent, within a bordure of the second.* 2. *Azure, semée of crosses crosslet or a lion rampant of the last.* [JORDAN.] 3. *Per bend sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.* [LOVEY?] 4. *Vairée, two bars gules.* [ATLOP?] 5. *Gules, a saltire vairée.* [WILLINGTON.]

Alexander Muttlebery = Catherine d. of Bevan.



A |

(\*Dorothy. — Wm. Parker of Shoreditch in com. Som.)

(\*Hugh Parker of Shorditch. — Mary d. of Hutchings of Holway in com. Som.)

Henry Parker of London 1660.

THOMAS MUTTLEBERY.

## Muttlebery.

Hac indentura testatur quod nos Edwardus Mottleberie et Johanna uxor mea tradimus et hac præsentि carta nostra confirmamus etc. Dat. apud — die Mercurii prox. post festum Sancti Calixti pape aº regni regis H. 5 post conquest. 8.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Robertum Muttlebury ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos meos in Christo etc. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Logge quinto die mensis Junii aº regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliae vicesimo septimo.

(Seal as before.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Willelmum Opleigh de parochia de Brodewinster in com. Dorset gentleman relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum clamasse Roberto Muttlebery de Ilford infra parochiam de Ilton in com. Somerset gentleman etc. Dat. quarto die mensis Marcii Anno regni regis H. 6 post conq. Angliae 31.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Thomam Muttleburie de Aisshill in com. Somerset gent. teneri et per præsentes firmiter obligari Johanni Estmond etc. Dat. 2 die Novemb. anno regni regis H. 7 post conquest. 18.

## Napper.

Nicho. Napper of Tintenhull. —

James.	Lancelott.	Edward.	Thomas Napper of Tinten-	=	Edith d. of
2	3	4	hull living 1623.		John Lye.

John s.	Samuell.	Thomas Napper = Honor d.	Anne.	Mary.
and h.	3	of Tintenhull of John	=	=
		living 1623. Saunders	John Stephens	John Beaton of
		of Mar-	of Puncknoll in	Nethercompton
		tock.	Dorset.	in Dorset.

Honor 2 months old 1623.

THO. NAPPER.

\* Added by Parker.

Revill.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a saltire argent.* [RABY.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton or a ship sable.* [NEVILL OF BULMER.] 3. *Chequy azure and or.* [WARREN.] 4. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 5. *Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent; 2 and 3 Gules, a fret or, and over all a bend sable.* 6. *Gules, a chevron between six crosses crosslet or.*

Georgius Nevill Dominus = Margaret d. and h. of  
de Abergavennie. | Hugh Fenne knight.

Geo. Nevill dominus de Abergavennie. Edw. Nevill miles= Elinor d. of Andrew lord Windsor  
2 fil. relicta domini Scroope.

Edward Nevill=Caterina d. of Lord Christopher  
filins et heres. | Browne de com. Oxford.

Edw. Nevill dom. Aber- gavennie.	Francis superstes 1623. ?	Geo. Nevill ob. s.p. 3	Hen. Nevill of Bath— weeke co. Som. superstes 1623. 4	Elinor d. of Edw. soror Hen. Poole de com. Wilts militis.
--	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--	--

Edward primog. ob. s. p. 1622.	Hen. Nevill fil. et h. æt. 19, 1623.	Thomas æt. 17. 2 William æt. 13. 3	George æt. 11. 4	Catherine æt. 20. 1 Francis æt. 18. 2
---	---	---	------------------------	--

HENRY NEVILL.

## Newborough.

ARMS.—*Or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*

John Newborow de com. . . .

Thomas Newborow.

Roger Newborow of Barkley in com. Som.=d. of Trollefeld.

George Newborow of Barkley, s. and h. = Jane d. of Bodnam. Thomas.  
A 2

A |

Roger Newborow s. and h.=Mary d. of Fran. Chaldecott of Purbeck in com. Dorset. Cicilie.=Pawson.  
living 1623.

Anne æt. 16.	Elizabeth æt. 15.	Mary æt. 13.	Francis Newborow s. and h. æt. 12.	Roger æt. 11.
1	3	5		2
Edith æt. 15.	Bridget æt. 14.	Margaret æt. 7.		Thomas æt. 3.
2	4	6		3

ROGER NEWBOROUGH.

### Newman.

Richard Newman of Charlton Mackrowe in com. Som. —

Richard Newman=Agatha d. of Humph. Poole of Poltans-of Queen camell. | borough in com. Som.

Joane.	Mary.=Wm. Hodgson 1 of Spectington.	Jane.=John Baker of Thornborow in com. Glouc.	Marga.=John Wasoyn ret. 2 of Marston in Som.
--------	--	---	---

Robert. Humphry Newman of Wyn=—Dorothie d. of Sir Thomas Phillipps of caunton living 1623. | Burington in com. Som.

Thomas s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Richard.	Humphry.	Elizabeth.	Dorothie.	Jane.	Agatha.
	2	3	1	2	3	4

HUM. NEWMAN.

### Newton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a cross pâtee of the field.*

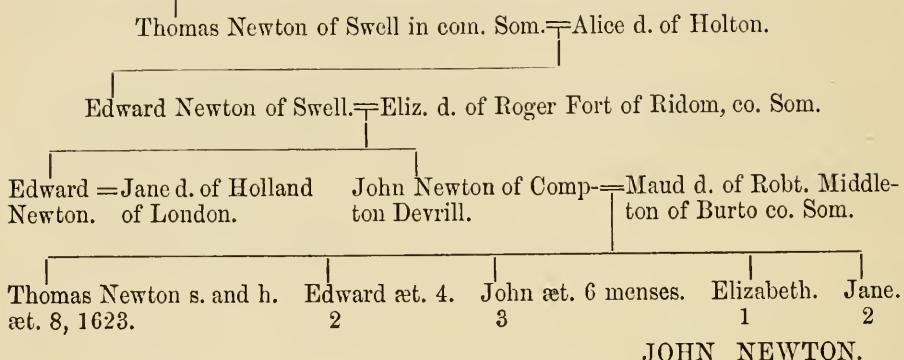
William Newton.—Idonea d. of Montague.

Alexander Newton.—Catherin d. of Wadham.

Thomas Newton.—Julian d. of Atcomb.

A |

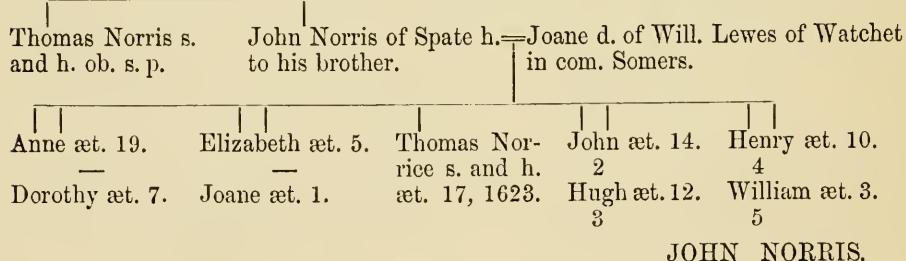
A



### Norris.

ARMS.—*Sable, billettee argent, a cross fleurie of the last.* Granted to Hugh Norris by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, 1573.

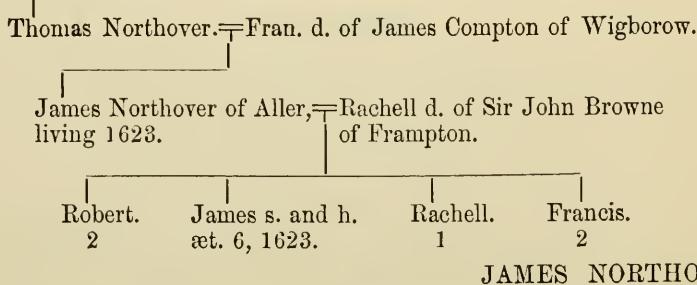
Hugh Norris of Splate in com. Somers.=Joan d. of Clarke of Oky in com. Somers.



### Northover.

ARMS.—*Or, five lozenges in saltire between four crosses crosslet azure.* Granted to John Northover by W. Camden, 1614.

John Northover of Aller co. Som.=



## Orange.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pairs of barnacles open in pale gules.* Granted to John Orange of the Middle Temple by Rob. Cooke 35 Q. Eliz.

William Orange of Mells in com. Som.=d. of Cleeve.

James Orange of Foscott in=Joane d. of Somerfeild of com. Som. living 1623. Shaftesburie in Dorset.

Edward Orange s. and h. æt. 40, 1623.=Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb.

Edward.	William.	John.	Elizabeth.	Edith.	James s. and h. æt. 10, 1623.
2	3	4	1	2	

ED. ORENGE.

## Ormerod.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gules.*

John Ormerod of Ormerod in com. Lanc.=d. of Whittacre.

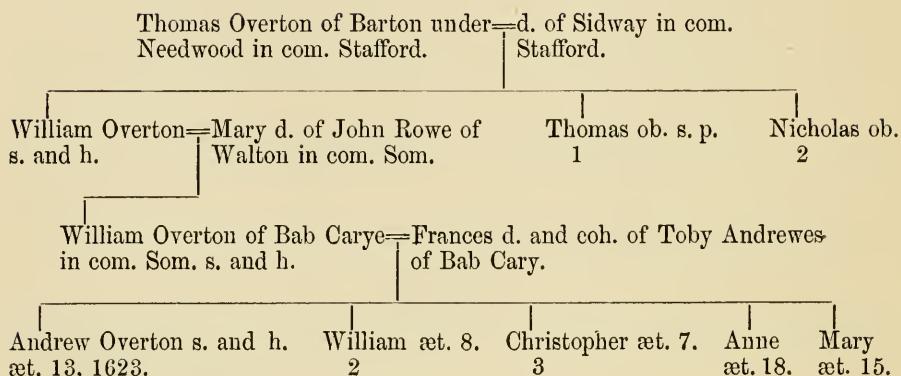
Oliver Ormerod of Ormerod.=Sibill d. of Hargrave.

John Ormerod=d. of Pollard. of Ormerod living 1623.	1	Oliver Ormerod Rector Ecclesiæ=Johan d. of Rich. de Huntspill in com. Som. living 1623.	2	Hinkson of Isham in com. Kent.
---	---	---	---	--------------------------------------

Richard Ormerod s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.	1	Anne.	2	Jane.	3	Elizabeth.
---	---	-------	---	-------	---	------------

OLIVER ORMEROD.

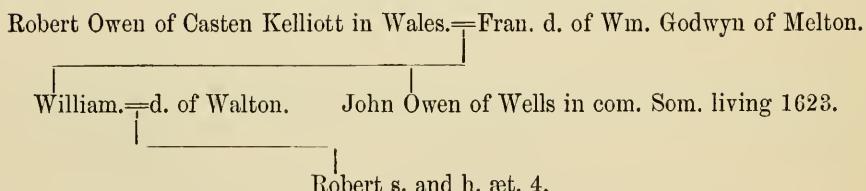
## Overton.



WILLIAM OVERTON.

---

## Owen.



. . . OWEN.

---

## Pawlett.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three swords in pale argent, hilted or, meeting in base.* 2. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure and displayed argent.* [REYNEY.] 3. *Azure, six mascles or.* [GORGES.] 4. *Gules, three bars and a bend sable.* [BOURTON?]

Sir Amias Pawlett of the Privy Counsell= Margaret d. and h. of Antho.  
to Queen Eliz. Harvy of Bath.

Anthro. Pawlett.=Katherine d. of Hen. Lord Norris.

John Pawlett of Heniton co. Som.=Eliz. d. and h. of Christ. Kenn  
esq. living 1623. of Kenn co. Som.

Francis.	Amias.	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Florence.	Margaret.	Elizabeth.	a dau. un- christened.
2	3		1	2	3	

## Peirce.

This familie have auncienly inhabited in the parish of Midsomar Norton in the Countie of Somerset, where they built an ile in the said Parish Church, and there lie buried.

John Peirce of Midsomer Norton co. Som.=Edith d. of . . .

Thomas s. and h.	Tobie Peirce= Florence d. of James Percivall of West in Gordon com. Som.	Dorothy.=Hen. Ringwood.
of Bruton.	2	

Morrice Peirce s. and h. æt. 10.

TOBY PEIRCE.

## Percyball.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pâlée or.*

James Percivall of Weston Corton in com. Som.=d. of Luttrell.

James Percivall.=Eliz. d. of Sir Morris Barkley of Bruton in com. Som.

Elizab.	Gartrude.=1.	Tho. Dyer.	Anne.=1.	Parson.	Grace.	Florence.
= Geo. Chappell.	=2.	Barnibye Leigh.	=2.	Cheeke.	James Dugdale.	Tobie Peirse.

Sara James Percivall of Weston=Alice d. of Win. Chester of Almsburie  
unn. living 1623. in com. Glouc.

Thomas.	Charles.	James Percivall s. and h. aet. 13, 1623.	Katherine.	Anne.	Elizabeth.
2	3		1	2	3

JAMES PERCYVALL.

## Perry.

Robert Perry of Halse, co. Som.=Alice d. of . . .

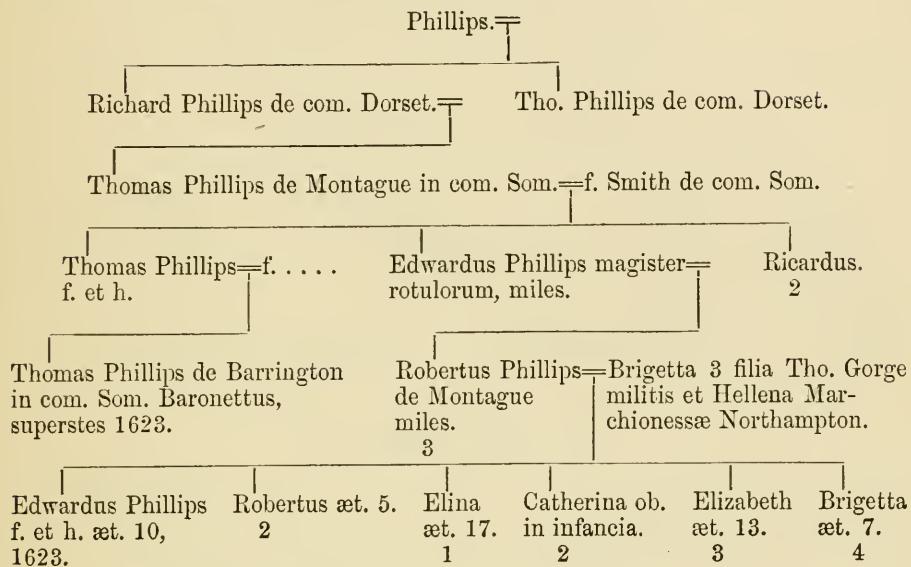
John Perry of Jarber.=Eliz. d. of ston in com. Som. John Perry s. and h.=Joane d. of Rich. to his brother, of Halse. James of Fyfet in com. Som.

Joane.	Grace.=Wm. Crosse of Norton	Eliz.=1. John Smith.	Robert Perry=Eliz. d. of Tho. of Halse gent.	Warren of the city of Bristow.
= Tho. Jones.	Fitzwarren.	2. Rob. Blake.	living 1623.	

Joane.=Tho. Woodward of Bristol.	Anne.=Hen. Hayridge of Halse.	Elizab.=Geo. Roynon of Bickfold, Som.		
Joane aet. 13.	Henry aet. 7.	John aet. 3.	Robert aet. 1.	Elizab. aet. 8.

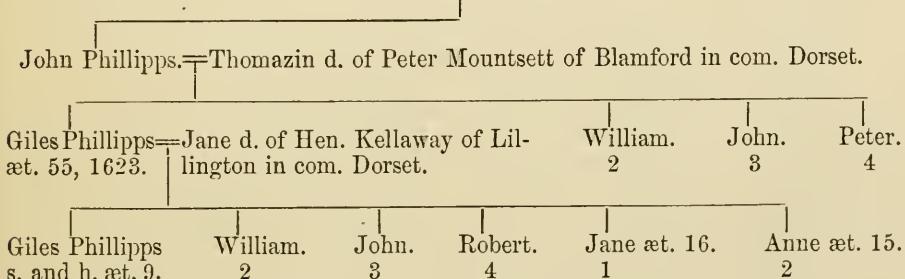
## Phillips.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined or.*



## Phillips.

John Phillipps of Yeavill in com. Som. = Joane d. of Wareham of com. Dorset.



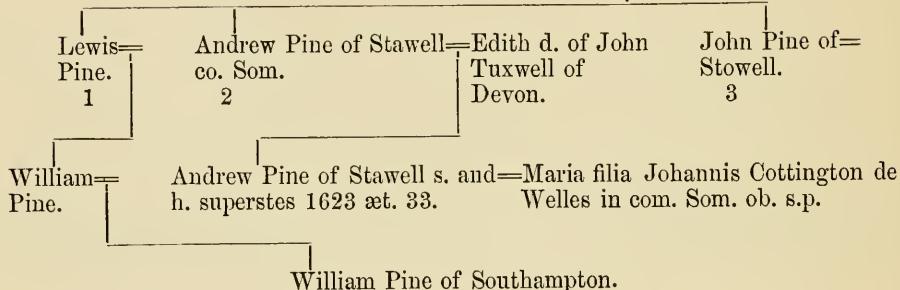
GILES PHILLIPPS.

## Pine.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon, p. 231.

George Pine of East Downe in com. Devon. =

Augustine Pine of East Downe. =



AND. PYNE.

## Pitt.

John Pitt of Waymouth Melcomb Regis. =

John Bailey of Serne. =

John Daniell of Bemin in com. Som. — Eliz. d. of Orchard of Renster in com. Som.

Richard Pitt. — Margaret coh. to her mother.

Philippe d. — Mathew Pyt of Cryken Malherbe in Som. — Christian d. of John Barnard of Shepton Mallett.  
and coh. 2nd w. 2nd son. 1st w.

John ob. s. p. 1	Jonathan æt. 4. 2	Eliz. = Fran. Crossing of Exeter. 5	Benjamin Pitt s. and h. æt. 23. 6
------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Hester. 2	Phillippa. 3	Mary. 4	Frances. 5	Margaret. 6	Joan. 7	Susan. 8
-----------	--------------	---------	------------	-------------	---------	----------

## Pollard.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon 1620, p. 205.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*

Robert Pollard of Knowston in com. Devon.—Agnes d. of Rich. Chichester.

Richard Pollard of Kelve co. Som.—Dorithie d. of Sidnam of Dulverton in com. Som.

Geo. Pollard of Kelve now living 1623.—Eliz. d. of Dible.

George æt. 10.	Hugh æt. 5.	Launcelot s. and h. æt. 17, 1623.	Dorithie æt. 16.	Penelope æt. 8.
----------------	-------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------

GEORGE POLLARD.

## Popham.

ARMS.—1 and 6. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads cabossed or.* 2. *Gules, two wings in lure argent, and over all a bend azure.* [KENTISBEARE.] 3. *Or, a chevron and a canton sable, within a bordure indented gules.* [RUFFRES.] 4. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief three martlets sable.* [EDMONDS.] 5. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.]

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem assignasse et loco etc. Nich. Hilde etc. in cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. decimo die mensis Marcii anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliae 3.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem fecisse confirmasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Robertum Stoneham etc. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui dat. tertio die Junii anno regni regis Hen. 6 post conquest. 29.

(Seal with arms.)

Edward Popham of Huntworth.—Jane d. of Rich. Norton of Bristowe.

Sara.	Elizab.	Penelope and	Sara.	=Roger	Elizab.	Dowreball
=	=	Rachell	2	Warre	4	died young.
John	Thomas	died in their		counsell	Jane.	—
Court.	Ford in	infancie.		at lawe.	6	John Pop-
	com.				Katherine	ham.
	Devon.				7	4

Thomas.	George, a	Thomas	Alexander Popham of	Dowreball d.
—	captaine.	died	Huntworth, buried in	of John
Ferdinando.	—	young.	the Temple, London.	Bayly.
	Humphrie.			A

A |

Thomas Popham	= Grace d. and h. of Bemminster in com. Dorset.	of Wm. Dale of Laxton.	Alexander of Bridg-	= Francis d. and coh. of water, living 1623.	Sir Bartholomew 2 Michell Knt.
Edward died young.			Sara.		

Dorothy d. and h. of = Edward Popham of Hanworth = Anne d. of Sir Hen.  
Rich. Bartlet in com. in com. Som. Gifford reicta  
Berks esq. Portman.

EDWARD POPHAM.

### Poulett.

Sir Amyas Paulett of the Privy = Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvey  
Counsell to Q. Eliz. of Bath in com. Devon.

Hugh ob. s.p.	Antho. Paulett s. and h.	George Paulett of Cotehurst co. Som. æt. 58, 1623.	= Eliz. d. and h. of Edw. Paulet of Cotehurst.
1		2	
Hugh.	Marg.	Eliz.	Katherine.
2	= Fran. Hayes of Bindon.	= James Prowze of Wellington.	= John Bragge of Gatehurst.

Alice æt. 12.      Jane æt. 10.      Anne æt. 9.

G. POULETT.

### Preston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, and on a chief argent two lions passant, counterpassant sable.*

Christopher Preston of Cricket. = Catherine d. of Hen. Wall of Dorsetshire.

Philippa.	= Geo. Jeffery of Cotherston in Dorset.	John Preston of Cricket	= Margaret d. of Stocker
		Thomas s. and h.	of Compton co. Som.

Margaret æt. 12, 1623.

## Prowse.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon 1620, p. 223.

Vis<sup>n</sup> of Lond. (Harl. Soc. Pub.) p. 49.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the field.* [WADCOTE.] 3. *A bend indented argent and gules between six escallops.* [CRUWYS?] 4. *Argent, a fesse indented gules between three martlets.* [NORTON?] 5. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears or.* [ORCHARD.]

John Prowze of Tivton in com.—d. and h. of White  
Devon s. and h. of . . . . . | of Tivton.

John.	Robert.	Thomas.	Richard s. p.	George Prouze of Wellington co. Som. living 1623.	Thomazine d. of James Goddard of Wellington.
1	2	3	4		

James Prowze=Eliz. d. of Geo. s. and h. aet. 27, 1623.	Robert.	Prudence.	Eliz.	Jane.
Pawlet of Gatehurst co. Som.	3	=	=	=
John.	Sam.	Bisse of Hillbishop.	Roger Robins.	Ed. Hum-
4				phrie.
Elizabeth.	Thomazine.	Alice.		
1	2	3		

George of Tiverton.=Alice d. of Kenn of Kenn co. Som.					
2					
John.=(*Eliz. d. of Ant. Baker.)	George.	Eliz.	(*Thomazine.)	(*Roger.)	(*Peter.)
1	2				
			(*Margaret.)	(*Edmond.)	5

GEORGE PROWSE.

## Prowse.

John Prowze of Tiverton=d. and h. of White of Tiverton  
co. Devon s. and h. | in com. Devon.

John s.=d. and h. of Collock of Tiverton.	Rob. of Bar-stable.	Joan d. of Nich. Wichhalse in com. Devon.	Tho. Prowse=d. and h. of Tiverton.	Eliz. d. and h. of Ralph Waldron of Tiverton.
	2		2	A

\* By a later hand.

				A
John. 2	Fran-==d. of Mich. cis. of Warintun (?) ? Bamton in com. Devon.	Venner of Warintun (?) ? Bamton in com. Devon.	Joane.==John Gifford of Bampton in co. Devon.	Rich==Hen. Kirs- ard. lake of Hinton St. George.

Rog. Prowse of Tawnton in com.=Eliz. d. of John Bond  
Somers. living 1623.

Roger. 2	John. 3	Robert. 4	George. 5	Eliza- beth. 1 d.	Agnes. 2	Prudence. 3	Thomas Prowse s. and h. æt. 16, 1623.
-------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------	-------------	----------------	---

ROGER PROWSE.

## Raymond.



George 1	Raymond de Ilchester.	=Elizab. f. Will. Hodges de Cherock (?) co. Som.					
Elizab. 1	Sara. 3	Will. Raymond=	Maria f. Joh. Querie	George=	Giles. 3		
Maria. 2	Ursula. 4	of Ilchester superstes 1623.	de com. Som. sergiant at armes to Q. Marie and Q. Eliz.	com. Glouc.		Arthur. 4	

George Raimond f. and h. æt. 16, 1623.

John Drake of Axmouth.=Margaret d. and h. of John Cole.

William Raymond of Ilchester=  
and Chard co. Som.

John Drake of=Axmouth.

Julia d. and coh. of Wm.  
Hurst of Devon.

Thomas Raymond of Chard.=Julian d. and h. of John Drake of Axmouth.

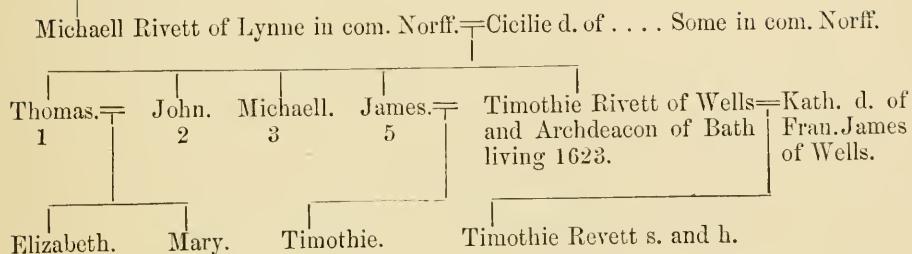
Ambrose æt. 40. 3	Hugh æt. 30. 4	Thomas Raymond of Chard= and Northow co. Som. living 1623 Esq.	William Ray- mond of Chard. 2	Fran. d. of Law- rence.
-------------------------	----------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------

John s. and h. æt. 3.	Thomas. 2	Franc. a d.
-----------------------	--------------	-------------

THO. RAYMOND.

## Rivett.

.... Rivett of Suffolke.

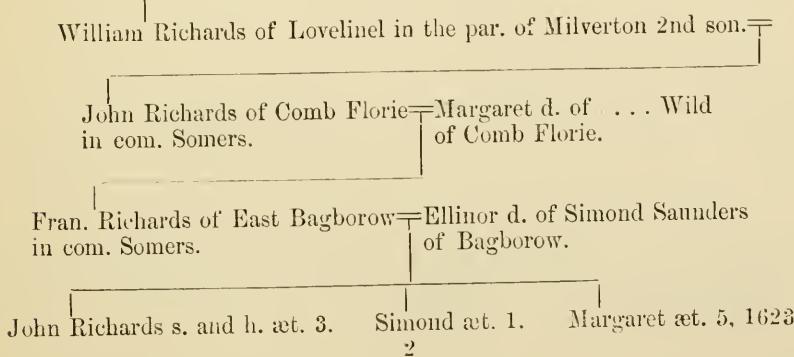


(Signature.)

## Richers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse fusilly gules, cotised sable.*

.... Richards.



FRANCIS RICHERS.

## Ritherdon.

Johannes Ritherdon. =

Rogerns Ritherdon 16 E. 2.

Thomas Ritherdon 40 E. 3. =

Thomas Ritherdon 12 R. 2. =

Johannes Ritherdon 9 H. 5. =

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy 15 H. 6. =

Johannes Ritherdon 18 E. 4.

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy in com. Devon. =

Johannes Ritherdon de Thorne = Catherina f. et coh. Johannis Irish  
St. Margaret in com. Som. de Canonleigh in com. Devon.

Rogerus. =	Tristram ob. s. p.	Willelmus Ritherdon de Thorne St. Margaret.	Isabell f. Petri Ley of Buckland in com. Devon.
1	2	3	

Rogerus habet=f. Hen. prolem 1623. I	Johannes. 2	Anna. —	Will. Ritherdon of=Eliz. f. Edw. Sanford Budvile co. Drew ser- Som. s. and h. viens ad living 1623 aet. 50. legem.
		Elinor.	

Hen.=Johan f. Rob. 2 Grudy de Culm- stock in Devon.	Maria.=Will. Jacob de Hill Far- rance co. Som.	Cathe.=Xpferi Samford rina. de Cullompton in Devon.	Dorothea unm. aet. 35.
--	---	---	------------------------

WILLM. RITHERDON.

## Rodney.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed purpure.*

Walter Rodney 1095. =

Sir Hen. Rodney Knt. Steward to the younge kinge =  
Henry, s. of King Hen. 2.

Sir Richard Rodney slaine at Arives in the 4 yeare of R. 1, 1192. =

William Rodney died in the way to Rome as he went to the Pope Ambassador =  
from K. John, and was buried at Witerbon 1207.

Sir Richard Rodney Knt. slaine at Hereford = Jane d. of Sir John  
by Leolin Prince of Wales 1234. Estley knt.

Richard Rodney slaine = Margaret d. Thomas Rodney brother = Margaret d. of  
with his father. of Burnell. and heyre mayle of Rich. Sir Arnold  
1 Mountney.

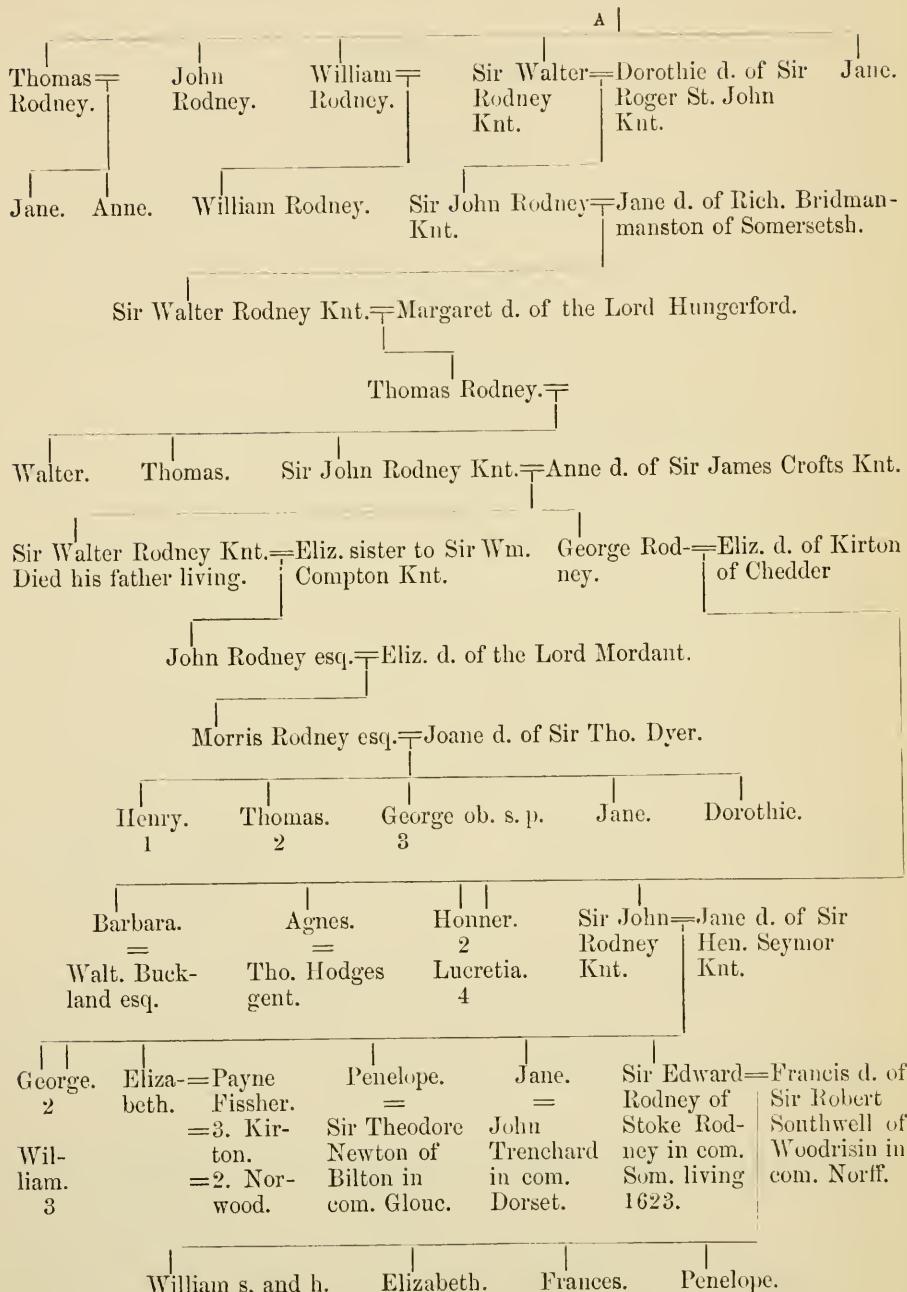
Jane. = Sir Tho. Patis- Sir Rich. Rodney = Maude d. of Sir Osberte  
hull Knt. Knt. Gifford Knt.

Katherine d. of Foulk = Sir William Rodney = Cicilie d. of John Clifford in eom. Som.  
Fitz-Warren Knt. Knt. 1st w.

William Rodney = Thomas Rodney = Eliz. d. of Sir John John Rodney =  
Esquire. 2 Bluet of Wilts. s. and h.

Mary. = Sir Hen. Hor- Sir Thomas Rodney = Jane d. of Hugh Thomas Rodney.  
tye Knt. Knt. Cressye.

Thomas Rodneye. Katherine. Sir John Rodney = Katharine d. of Sir Rob.  
Knt. A Chedder Knt.



## Rosse.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three storks' heads erased argent.*

This coate was showed on an old piece of parchment in colours which was taken to be part of a patent.

Cutbert Rosse whoe came out of Yorksh. into Soms.

Nicho. Rosse of Shepton Beauchamp—Eliz. d. of Dawbney of Wayford  
in com. Som. in com. Som.

John Rosse of Shepton.—Mary d. and coh. of James Hodges of Somerton.

Elinor.	Joane.	Anne.	James Rosse of—Eliz. d. of John Shepton and Stocker of Somerton Chelcompton co. Som. co. Som.										
Geo. Hodges of Wedmore co. Som.	John Harry of Currymallett co. Som.	George Stylle of Maypowder co. Som.	living 1623.										
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>James s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.</td> <td>Phillipp.</td> <td>Robert.</td> <td>John.</td> <td>Mary.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				James s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Phillipp.	Robert.	John.	Mary.	2	3	4		
James s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Phillipp.	Robert.	John.	Mary.									
2	3	4											

J.A. ROSSE.

## Roynon.

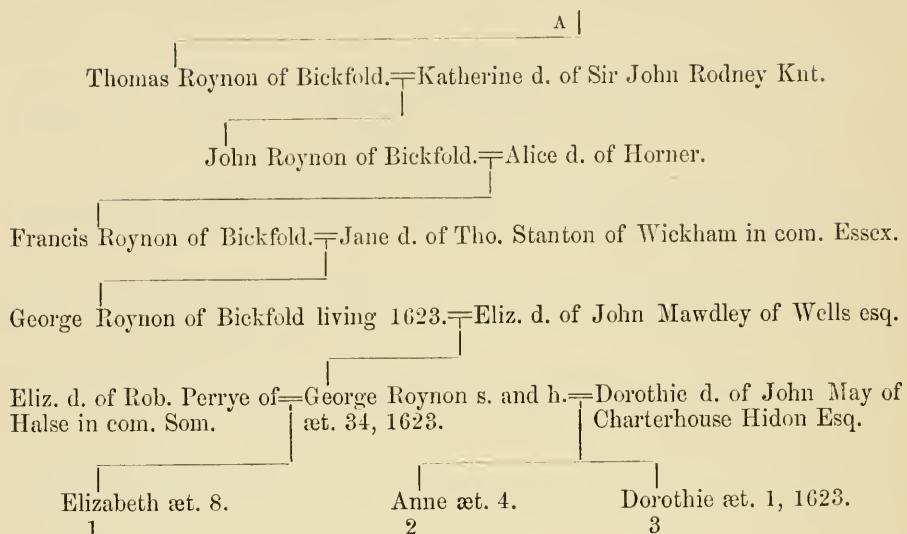
ARMS.—*Argent, a wyvern rampant sable.*

John Roynon of Chilchester in com. Hampsh.

John Roynon of Axbridge—d. and h. of John Langland  
in com. Som. of Axbridge Esq.

William Roynon of Axbridge.—d. of Yarde of Devon.

Nicho. Roynon of Bickfold in com. Som.—d. of Sidnam of  
A |

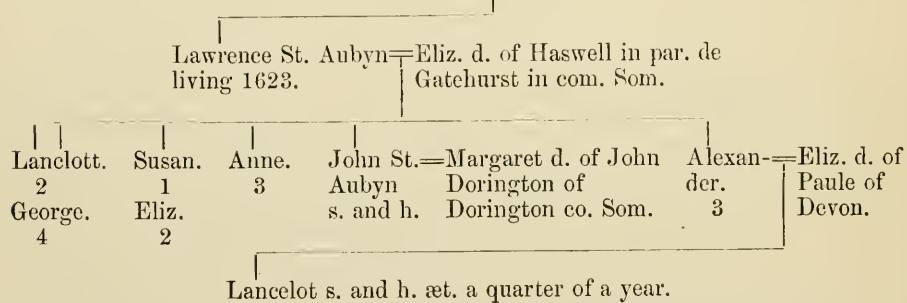


GEO. ROYNON.

## St. Aubyn.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Ermine*, on a bend sable three bezants. 2. Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or. [POPHAM.] 3. Argent, a trivet sable. [TRIVET.]

John St. Aubyn of Alfoxton in com. Som.=Alice d. of John Lite of Litecary.



JOHN SAYNTALBON.

## Samborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or.*

John Sambourn of Timsbery in com. Som.=d. of Lisley.

John Samborn.=d. of Willoughby.

Sir Barnabie Sambourne=Margaret d. of Sir Tho. Throgmorton  
Knt. ob. 1610. of Toller in com. Dorset.

Thomas Sambourne esq.  
s. and h. æt. 22, 1623.

William æt. 16.  
2

Richard æt. 15.  
3

John æt. 14.  
4

## Samford.

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon, 1620, p. 252.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.*

Christopher Samford of Halberton,=Anne d. of John Balsh of  
co. Devon s. and h. Ilmister co. Som.

Martyn. 1	Christo- pher. 2	Barthol. Samford of Withicomb Rayley. 3	Bridget d. of Wodrowe of Onfrallomb in com. Devon (Ilfracombe?).
Fabyan. 2	Anthony. 3	Thomas. 4	Christopher Samford of=Eliz. d. of John Wyvill Bicknoler co. Som. living 1623. of Crediton in com. Devon.

CHR. SANFORD.

## Sandys.

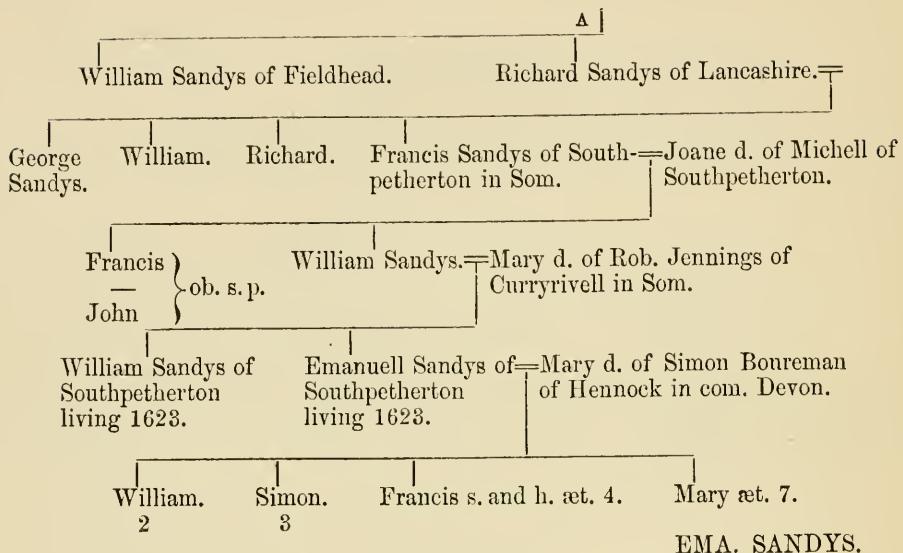
ARMS.—*Or, a fesse indented between three crosses crosslet fitchée gules.*

William Sandys of St. Bees.=

Robert Sandys.=

Miles Sandys of Fieldhead.=

A

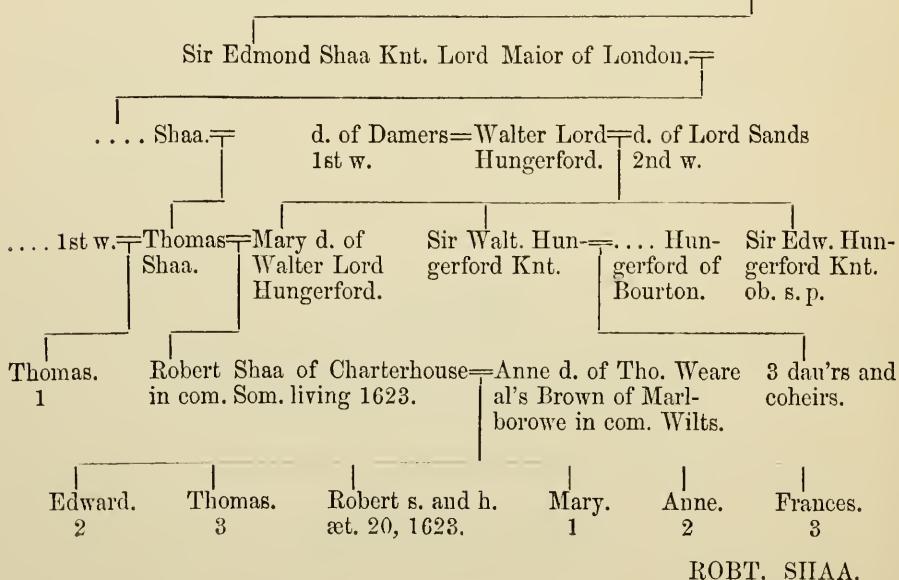


*Shaa.*

v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of London, p. 77.

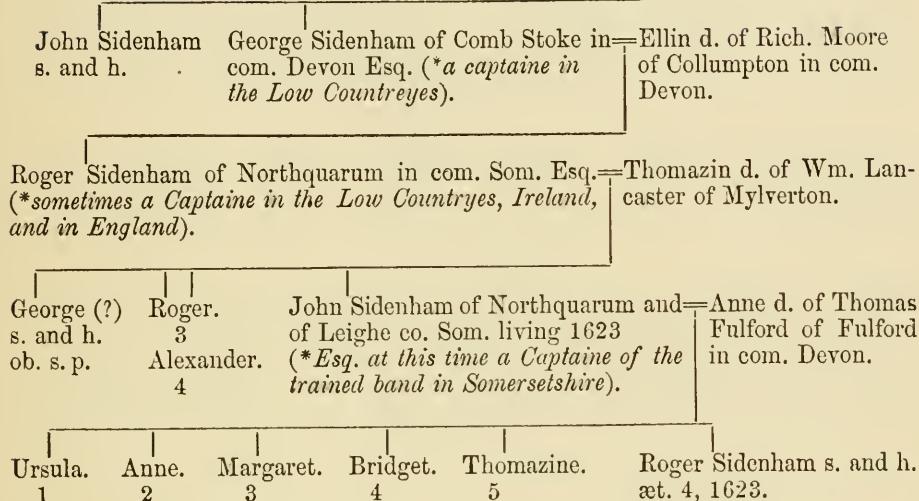
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.*

Sir John Shaa Knt, Lord Maior of the Cittie of London.



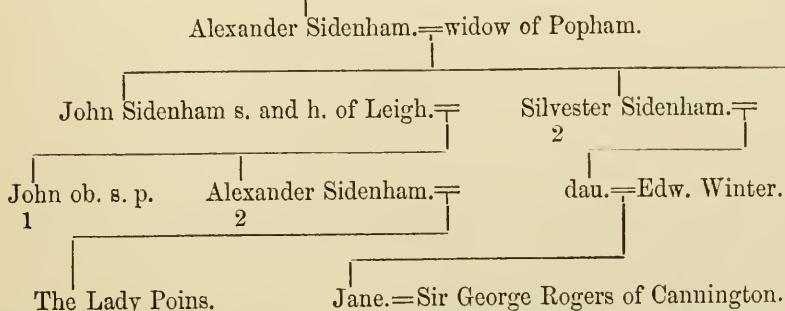
## Sidenham.

Edward Sidenham of Dalveton.—



## Sidenham.

John Sidenham.—Alice d. and h. of John Sturton of Preston.



John Sidenham of Chelworthy co. Som.=d. and h. of Herne.  
3 A

\* By a later hand.

John.	ob. s.p.	Walter.	George Sidenham.	Mary d. of Tho. Warr of Hestercomb.
Phillip.		Michaell.		
Humphry.	William.	=Eliz. d. of 3 Hen. Core of London.	Henry Sidenham s. and h. of Chel- worthy esq. living 1623.	=Eliz. d. of Humph. Walrond of Lea in com. Devon.
George.				
ob.				
Humphry Siden- ham s. and h. æt. 9, 1623.	Henry.	Henry.	Henry.	Jane s. p.
	2	3	4	
	ob. s.p.			
Hopton æt. 26.	Francis æt. 20.	Humphry æt. 18.	William æt. 15.	Mary. 1
—	—	—	—	Elizabeth. 2
Edward æt. 21.	Richard æt. 19.	—	George æt. 17.	Ursula. 3
				Catherine. 4

## Sidnam.

ARMS.—1 and 6. *Argent, three rams passant sable.* [SYDENHAM.] 2. *Argent, a bend fusillée sable.* [KITSFORD.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* 4. *Ermine, three bars gules.* 5. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains azure.* [STURTON.]

John Sidnam of Brimpton in com. Somers.=Eliz. d. of Sir Hugh Audley Knight.

Simond.	Anne d. 2 of Cope.	Thomas Sidnam of Whetstow.	Dorothy d. of David Sellick of Morebath in com. Somers.	Christopher. 3
Anne æt. 10.	Sara æt. 4.	Walter Sid- nam s. and h. æt. 14.	Thomas æt. 9.	Catherin æt. 13.
Elinor æt. 6.			John æt. 7.	Margaret æt. 4.
				Francis æt. 10.
				Elizabethæt. 2.

## Smith.

The griffin's head which they auncienly bore for their crest was granted by Wm. Hawley, Cla. 36 H. 8, which was after ratified and confirmed by all the Kings and Heralds of Arms under the common seal of their office 1568, 10 Q. Eliz.

John Smith of Alberton in com. Glouc. lived in the 14 of H. 6. =

Robert Smith. =

John Smith. =

Mathew Smith. =

John Smith of Longe Ashton in com. Som. 36 H. 8. =

Hugh Smithe of Longe Ashton.

Mathew Smith of Longeashhton = d. of . . . . relieta s. and h. to his brother. Skerne.

2

d. and h. = Morgan of Lan- terner ?

dau. = Sir Geo. Rodney. dau. = Gifford in Shropsh.

Jane. = Mathewes of Radnor in Wales.

Sir Hugh Smith of Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Gorge of Longe ashton Knt. Langford co. Wilts and sister living 1623. to the Lord Gorge.

Helena. = Sir Fran. Rogers of Can- nington co. Som.

Mary. = Sir Tho. Smith of West Chester.

Thomas s. and h. et. 14, 1623.

## Smith.

George Smithes of Wrenton in com. Som. =

John Smithes living 1623. = Joane d. of Dorington of Dorington in com. Som.

Jane. = Edw. Barnet of Down- hill in com. Som.

d. = James Bissey of Batcomb.

d. = Nich. Farwy of Brockley.

Judith. = Tavernor of London.

Joane unm.

John Smith s. = d. of Fowen and h. et. 25, 1623. of Bristol.

Eliz. = Rob. Godwyn 2 of Owkey.

Southworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses crosslet sable.*

Sir Gilbert Southworth of South-~~=~~Eliz. d. and h. of Nich. Dayes of Salmsworth Hall in com. Lane. | burie in com. Lane. Esq.

Sir John Southworth of Southworth.=Eliz. d. of John Haughton in com. Lanc.

Sir Tho. Southworth of Southworth.=Jane d. of Jos. Booth of Barton.

Sir Rich. Southworth=Eliz. d. of Edw. Molineux  
of Salmsburie Esq. of Sephton Esq.

Sir Christ. Southworth=Isabell d. of John Dutton of  
of Southworth. Dutton in com. Chestriæ.

John Southworth of Ellin d. of Rich. Langton of Newton le Salmsburie Knt. Walton in com. Lanc. knt. esq.

Sir Tho. South—=Margery d. of Tho. Buller  
worth s. and h. of Warrington in Lanc.

Christopher—  
Southworth,

Richard  
ob. s. p.  
3

Sir John = Mary d. of Sir Rich. South- Ashton of Middle- worth. John ob. s. p. Edward South = Jane d. of Edw. Lloyd worth of Lon- don merchant. of Llorenmayne in com. Salop.

Henry Southworth of Weeke= Eliz. d. of John  
Champflowre in com. Som. | Pellsant of  
living 1623. | London mer-  
Thomas Southworth of=Jane d. of  
Wells and recorder of Nicho.  
the said towne living Mynne of

Jane = Wm. Bull of Shapwick co. Som

Margaret.  
?

## Speke.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Sir Tho. Speake Knt.=Anne d. of Rich. Barkley of Stoke.

Eliz. d. of Sir Antho. Luttrell.=Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath.=Dorothie d. of Edw. Gilbert of London.

Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath,=Phill. d. of Will. Rows-well of Ford, co. Devon. Hugh Speake of Wilts.  
of Whitelackington co. Som. living 1623. 2

Eliz.=Tho. Chester of All-merburie in Gloucester. Phill.=Edw. Bridger of Keynsham in Son. Anne.=Sir John Horner of Mells.

Dorothie.=Tho. Warre of Hester-comb esq. Margaret.=Hen. Dennis of Pucklechurch in Gloucester. Geo. Speake=Joane d. of Sir s. and h. John Portman living 1623. Knt. and baronet.

G. SPEKE.

## Stayninge.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a bat displayed sable, on a chief gules three pales of the field.*  
2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert.* [HOLNYN.]  
3. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes naiant or.* [HEWISH.] 4. *Azure, two bars and in chief a chevron or.* [SPRYE.]

Robert Steynings of Honycote.=

(\*Wm.) Steyninge of (\*Honycote).=(\*Margery) d. and h. of (\*Rich.) Hollway.

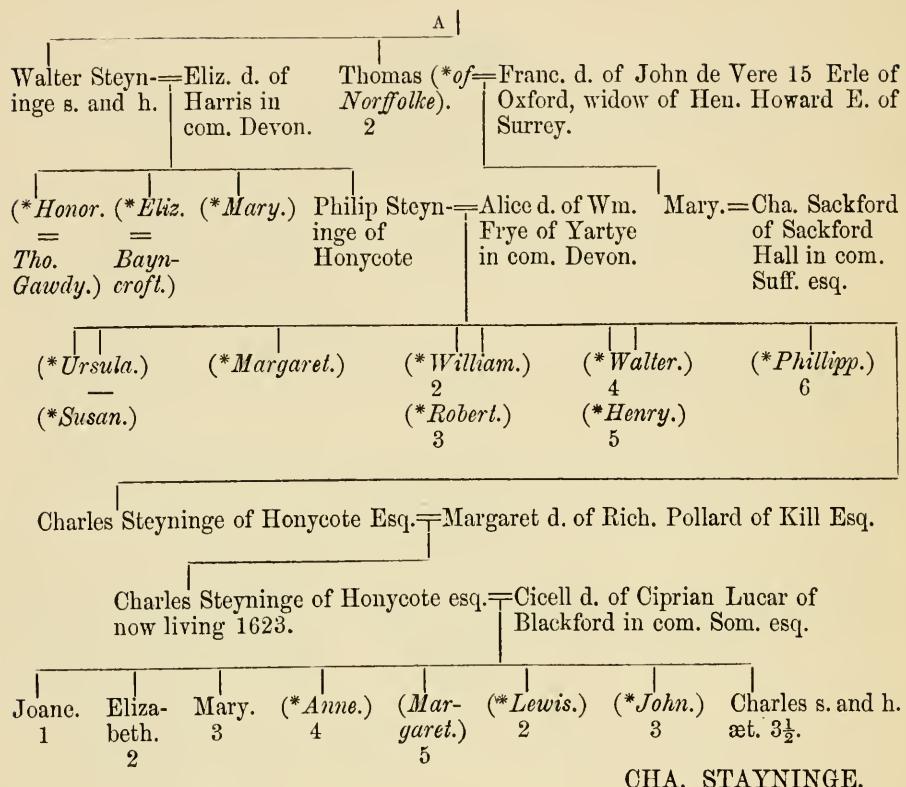
William Steyninge of=(\*Maude) d. of John Wood, and h. to her mother, Honycote Esq. Margaret d. of Hewish.

Robert Steyninge Esq.=d. and h. of Sprye of Devon.

Edward Steyninge of Honycote Esq.=Jane d. of Michell of Cannington.

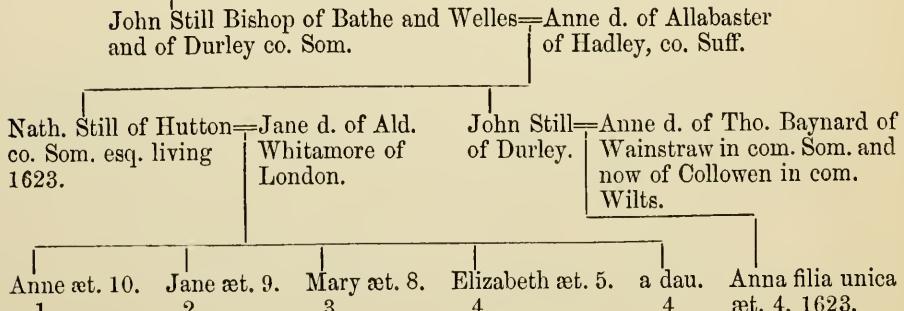
A

\* By a later hand.



## Still.

William Still of Grantham, co. Linc.=



\* By a later hand.

## Stocker.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gyronny of six, azure and argent, three parrots vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three arrows argent, feathered or.* [HALES.]

John Stocker of Sherborne and Poole in com. Dorset. —d. and coh. of Hales of Kent.

John Stocker of Chilcompton in com. Som. —Margaret d. and coh. of Antho. Scott of Stanton in com. Som.

Anthony Stocker of Chilcompton living 1623. —Margaret d. of Sir Arthur Capell of Haddam in com. Hertford.

Justinian.	John s. and h. aet. 8, 1623.	Margaret.	Mary.
2		1	2

ANTHONY STOCKER.

## Stone.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and gules, an eagle displayed with two necks counterchanged.*

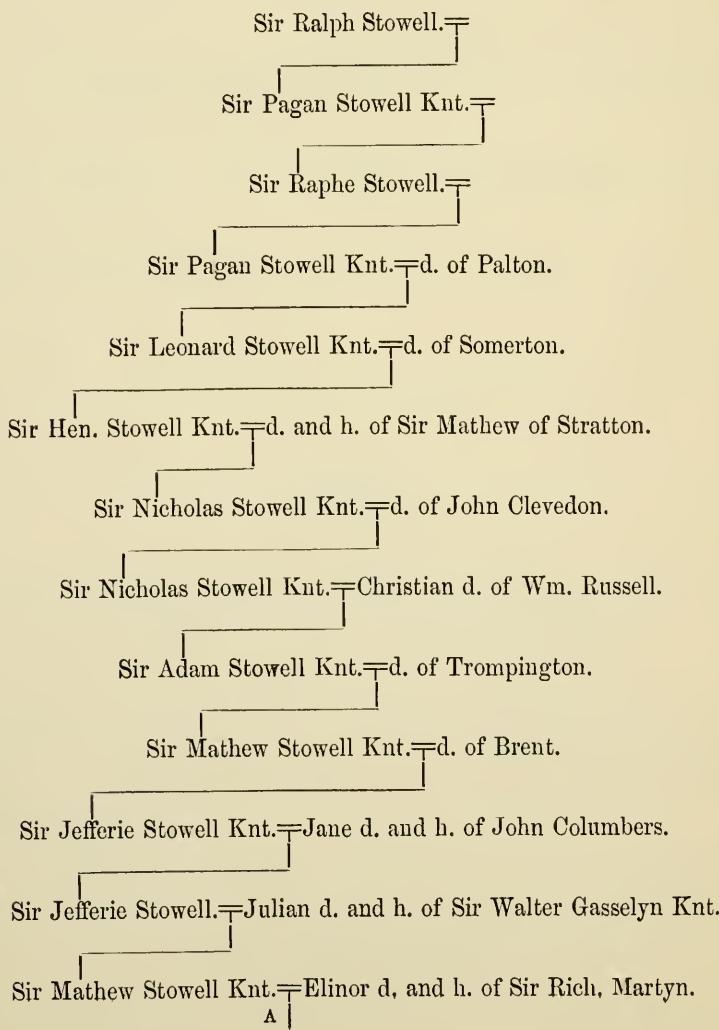
Edward Stone of Wedmore in com. Somers. —Bridget d. of Stiles of . . . . in com. Lanca.

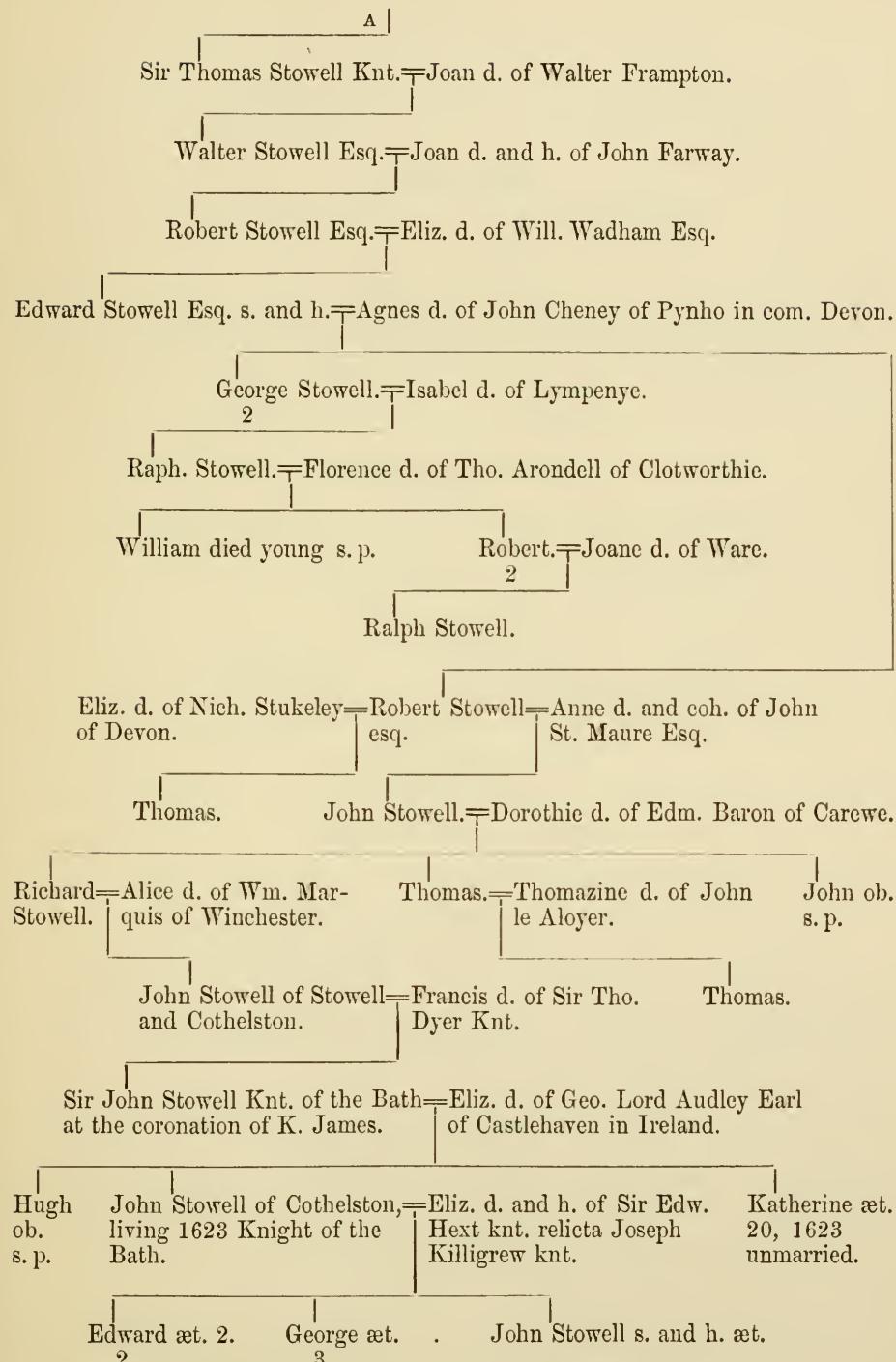
Edward Stone of Wedmore s. and h. aet. 34.	Anne. = Gregory Butler of the Bishopbrick of Durham.	Jone aet. 25. 2
--	--	-----------------

EDWARDE STONE.

## Stowell.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a cross lozengey argent.* [STOWELL.] 2. *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN ?] 3. *Sable, a cross fitchée or.* [COLUMBERS.] 4. *Gules, a bend or and a label argent.* [COLUMBERS.] 5. *Or, ten billets azure.* [GASSELYN.] 6. *Azure, three bends or.* [MARTYN ?] 7. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [FARWAY.] 8. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [ROYNON ?] 9. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* [Preston ?] 10. *Vert, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend gules.* [BEAUPERE ?] 11. *Gules, a bend between six fusils or.* [JUDS ?] 12. *Quarterly 1 and 4 (Argent.) 2 Chevrons (gules). 2 and 3. Or (a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses crosslet azure.)* [ST. MAUR.]





## Strode.

ARMS.—1 and 8. *Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent.* [STRODE.] 2. *Ermine, a fesse gules.* 3. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* 5. *Ermine, a chevron sable.* [UPTON?] 6. *Gules, a wyvern argent.* [BRENT.] 7. *Ermine, on a chevron three mullets.*

Richard Strode s. and h. =

William Strode of Somerton = Alice d. and h. of Jeddred  
in com. Som. esq. | of Somerton.

William s. and h. | John Strode s. and h. of Shipton Mallett. | Joane d. of John Okle.

Walter Strode s. and h. =

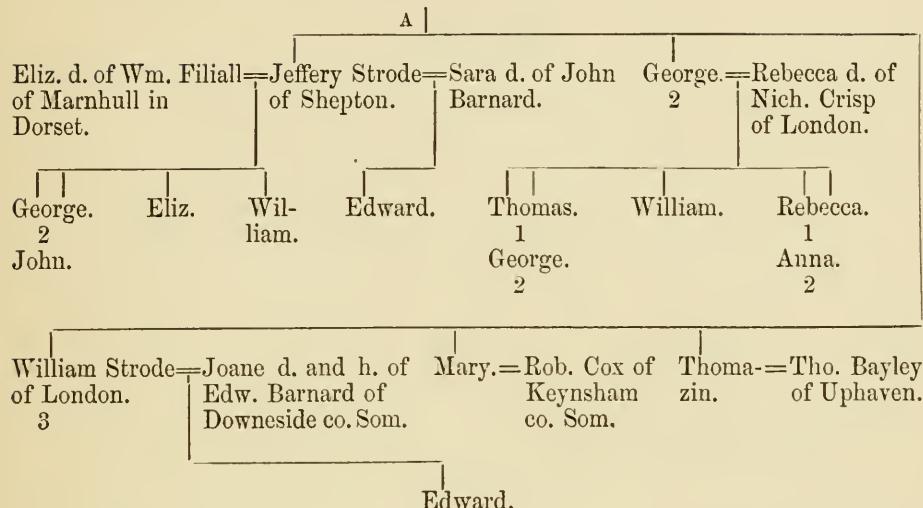
Thomas Strode s. and h. =

John. | Edward Strode. = Alice d. of Rob. Whiting, brother to  
1 | 2 | the last Abbott of Glastonbery.

Thomas Strode of d. of Blan- | Edward Strode = Alice d. of Phil. Pow of Ams-  
Batcomb s. and h. chard. | of Shepton. | burie in com. Wilts.

John s. and h.	Edward.	Phillip.	George Strode of
—	1	4	Margerie d. of
James.	John.	Thomas.	Rich. Smith of
2	3	5	Motson in the
			Isle of White.
John.                      Marie.			
1			

William Strode of Eliz. d. and h. of Jeffery  
Shipton Mallett. | Upton of Warminster.  
A



WILLI. STRODE.

GEO. STRODE.

## Strode.

Walter Strode of Chepton Mallett.

Thomas Strode.

John Strode. 2

Edward.

Stephen Strode. Mary d. of Rich. Hodges of Chepton.

Alice d. of Macklin Bally = Thomas Strode of Chepton = Anne d. of Lane of Mells co. ford in com. Devon. Mallett living 1623. Som. reicta John Butcher.

Alice ob. s. p.

Abigail d. and coh. æt. 21, 1623.

Hanna 2 d. and coh. æt. 16.

THOMAS STROUD.

## Symes.

ARMS.—*Azure, three escallops in pale or.*

Robert Hill of Yarde n<sup>r</sup> Taunton.—Alice d. of Clarke.

William Symes of Chard in com. Som.—Eliz. d. of Robert Hill.

Robert. 2 William. 3	Jane.= Roger 1 How of London.	Alice.= Wm. Hodges.	Eliz.= Wm. Mal- lett.	Mary.= Rob. Hen- dey.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------

John Symes of Poundsford in com.—Amy d. of Thomas Horner  
Som. Esq. living 1623.

Henry. 2 Thomas. 3	Jane.= John Sey- mour co. Som. Knt.	Eliz.= Nich. Martyn 3 of co. Devon.	Suzan. 2 Katherine. 4	Amy. 5 Elinor. 6
-----------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------

Dorothie. 7	Edith. 8	John Symes s. and h. living 1623.	Abigail d. of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott in com. Devon.
----------------	-------------	--------------------------------------	---

Grace and . . . twyns.      William Symes s. and h. æt. half a yeare.

JOHN SYMES.

## Tabor.

John Tabor of Nunnie—Joane d. of Bigges of Chaing—=Hart of . . . .  
in com. Somers.      ford in com. Essex.      1st husb.

Sara d. of Nich. Andrews of Winter— head in par. Winscomb in com. Som. 2nd w.	Marke Tabor of Wells in com. Somers living 1623.	Julian d. of Rowland of Bristol merchant. 1st w.
---	---	--

Marke ob. s. p.	Jane æt. 11.	Francis Tabor s. and h. ob. s. p.	Francis ob. s. p. 2
-----------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------

MA. TABOR.

## Toose.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts or, points downwards, within a bordure of the second.*

*uxor prima.* = Alexander Toose. = Relicta Johannis Combes. = Combes.

Johannes Toose de Taunton. = Johanna filia Johannis Combes.

Alicia.	Isabella.	Johanna.	Elizabeth.	Margeria.
Rog. Hill de Taunton.	Walt. Trelawny de com. Cornub.	3 Anastasia. 4	5	6 Johanna. 7

Alexander. John. Robertus. Nich. Toose = Lucia f. Johannis Brooke de Bristol  
2 3 4 f. et h. servientis ad legem.

John Toose of Swell in com. Som. = Agneta f. Tho. Newton ar. Johanna. = Reinon.

Johanna.	Julian.	Maria.	Elizab.	Thomas Toose = Francis f. Tho.
=	=	=	=	de Stokeland Hall de Ips-
Geo. Watkins.	Joh. Pine.	Rob. Betscomb de Vers ? in com. Dorset gent.	Geo. Taylor.	in com. Som. Suff.

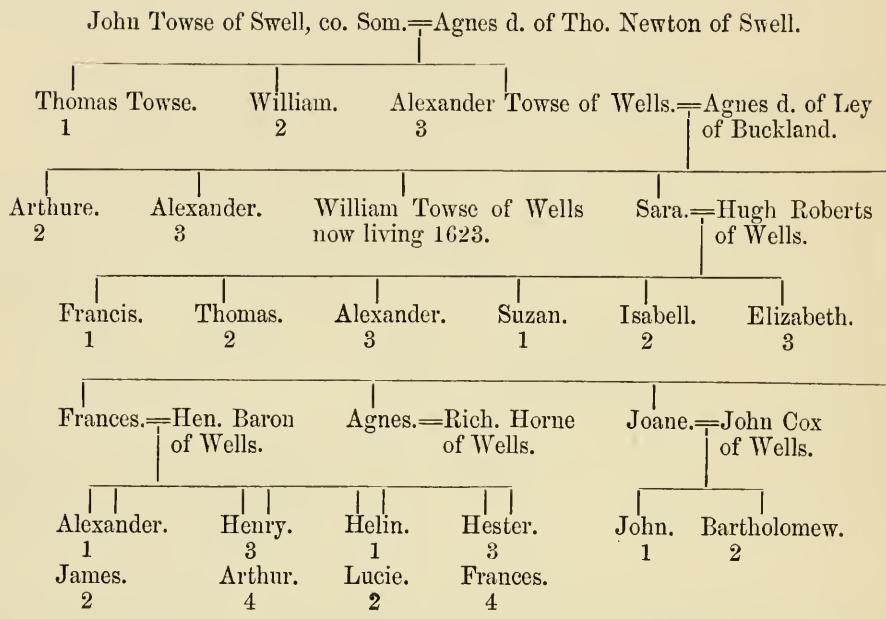
Edward = Elinor f. Barthol. Greene  
Toose de Milton Clevedon in  
f. et h. com. Som.

Alexander = Katherine f. Petri Whalley  
Toose. civis et London.

Maria f. and h.	Petrus Toose f. et h. æt. 30, 1623.	Willemus æt. 29.	Edward æt. 26.	Gertrude.
		2	3	

Willemus.	Guy.	John.	Stephen.	Tristram.	Alexander. = Agneta f. Ley
2	5	7	9	11	3 de Buckland.
Egidius.	John.	Leonard.	Hugh.	Francis.	
4	6	8	10	12	

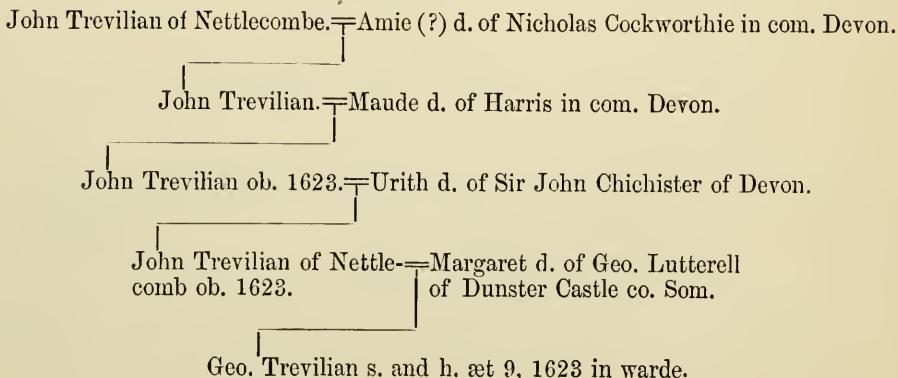
## Towse.



per me WILLM TOWSE.

## Trevilian.

v. Visitation of Devon, p. 286.



## Tynte.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion couchant between six crosses crosslet argent, 3 and 3.*

Edward Tynte of Wroxall in com. Som. =

Edward Tynte. =

Sir Robert Tynte of Ireland,  
now living 1623.

Edward Tynte of Chelvey = Anne d. of Sir Edw.  
in com. Som. living 1623. Gorge of Wraxall.

Robert æt. 4. 2	Hugh æt. 1. 3	John s. and h. æt. 6.	Dorothie. 1	Florence. 2
--------------------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------	----------------

E. TYNTE.

## Vaughan.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, three boars' heads erased in pale argent.* [VAUGHAN.] 2. *Gules, a female bust proper, with a chaplet argent and sable.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, two snakes entwined argent.*

Hugh Vaughan steward and secretary to = Eliz. d. of John Halls of  
Francis Earl of Bedford. Kenedon in com. Devon.

Benjamin Vaughan of Charlinch in com. Somers. = Joane d. of Pitt in Taunton.

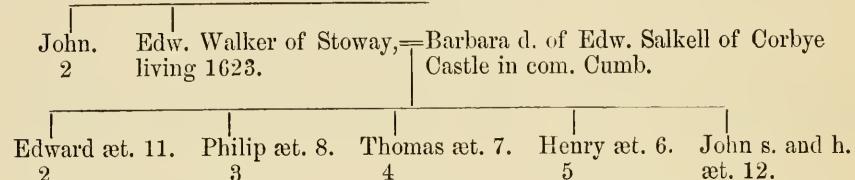
Maria filia unica æt. 6.

BENJAMIN VAUGHAN.

## Walker.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable two plates between three crescents of the second.*

John Walker of Stoway, co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Will Dallison, Justice  
of the King's Bench.



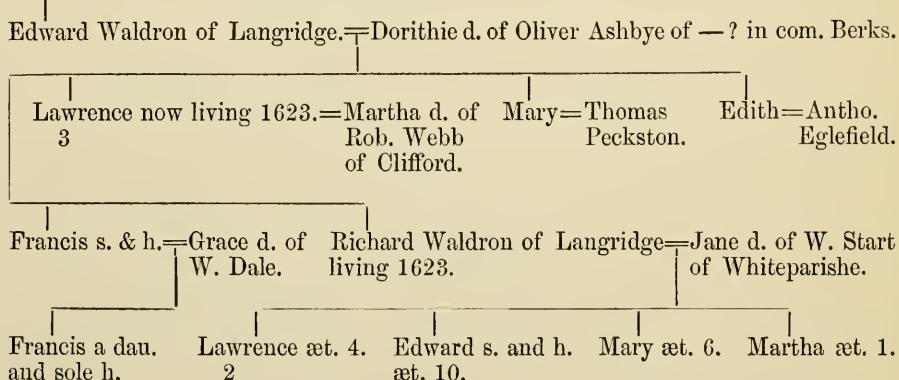
ED. WALKER.

---

## Walrond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Thomas Waldron of Langridge in com. Somers.=



RICHARD OULROND.

## Walton.

Henry Walton of Bristol.=Johanna f. Reynoldes in com. Som.

William Walton of Compton Dando co. Som.=Joane d. & h. of Rich.  
May of Bristol.

Alice d. & coh.=Roger Leversedge of Frome Selwood co. Som.

Walton Leversedg s. & h. æt. halfe a yeare. Mary æt. 3. May æt. 2.  
1 2

WM. WALTON.

## Warre. (HESTERCOMBE.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two wings in pale argent; over all on a bend azure a crescent of the second.*

Robert Lawarre.=d. of Kentisbearne.

Matthew Warre serviens ad legem.=Alice d. of Wm. Denbauld.

John Warre.=d. and h. of John Meriet of Hestercombe.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Atwood by Gamilda  
s. and h. of Hen. Perryhaye.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Combe of Dalwood in com. Dorset.

John Warre.=Joane d. of Walt. Stapleton      Robert.=Thomazine d. and h. of  
2 of Brashford.      2 Tho. Chipley.

Robert Warre.=Christ. s. to      Alice d. of Wm.=John Warre.=Joan d. of Phill.  
Rich. Hanford.      Gascoigne s. p.      Mowbanke.

Richard Warre.=Johan d. of y<sup>e</sup> Tho. d. of Brock.=Richard Warre=d. of Wm.  
Lord Stourton. man in co. Essex.      miles.      Hoddy of  
Hoddy of  
the Ex-  
chequer.  
2nd w.  
Thomas of Hesterley.

## Warre. (CHAPLEIGH.)

ARMS.—*Gules, crusillée fitchée, a lion rampant argent.*

Philippa d. of Baldwin Mar.=John Warre 2nd=Eliz. d. of Sir Nich. Wadham of wood of West Zealock in Som. s. of Sir Richard, Merifield 1st w. widow of Ed. 2nd w. s. p. Esq. Bamfield of Poltim or Poltimor in Devon.

John Warr of Chipley in com.=Mary d. of Nich. Grace.=Giles Milborne of Somers. s. and h. Esq. Samford of Cearne Hornblowton in com. Dorset. com. Somers. Esq.

Edward Warr of Chipley s. & h. Esq.=Eliz. d. of John Walrond Margery.=John Hatch of Long-Chipley of Bovey in com. Devon. ford in com. Devon.

Mary.=Wm. Lottison of West Lid- ford in com. Somers. gent.	John Warr s. and h. æt. 22.	Henry æt. 17. —	Elizabeth.=Robert Eyre s. of Sir Will. Eyre of Chaldfield in com. Wilts. 3
---	-----------------------------------	--------------------	--

E. WARRE.

Sciant præsentes et futnri quod ego Robertus Warre, armiger, filius et heres Johannis Warre armigeri, dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta confirmavi Edmondo Marchio Dorset, Johanni Stourton militi, Egidio Dawbney militi, Theobald Gorges militi, Willelmo Bourchers, Willelmo Carent, Willelmo Wadham, Johanni Blewet, Willelmo Fulford clerico, Waltero Portman, Waltero Gorges, Ricardo Warr, Johanni Wadham, Waltero Blewet, Ricardo Lutrell, Ricardo Billcomb, Willelmo co Cloneth-shar (?), Thomæ Micheldever, Johanni Bishop de Taunton, Johanni Morgan, Johanni Walleis clerico, Thomæ Warren, et Johanni Denis totum statum meum quem habeo de manerio de Hestercomb predicto die mercurii prox. post festum conceptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 22.

(Sigillum Roberti Warre.)

## Watts.

ARMS.—*Azure, three broad arrows or, 2 and 1, plumed argent; on a chief of the second as many men's heads couped, sidefaced proper, hair sable.*

William Watts of Cotlington co. Som.=d. of Awdlam.

Hugh Watts of Cotlington.=Eliz. d. of Nich. Joice of Marnhull.

Anne d. of Wm.=Nich. Watts of Cotlington=Mary d. of Simon  
Chapell. living 1623. Sloper.

Hugh s. and h. æt. 4.

Mary æt. 3.

NICHO. WATTS.

## Whittington.

Johannes de Whittington de Backwell.=

Robertus de Whittington a° 25 E. 1 de Backwell 34 E. 1.=

Willelmus Whittington de Backwell 12 E. 2.=

Willelmus Whiting de Backwell a. 15 E. 3.=

Johannes Whittington fil. et h. 50 E. 3.=

Theis additions of Esq. sett  
downe in all their deeds  
downward.

Thomas Whittington de Backwell=Alicia.  
ar. a. 8 H. 6.

Willelmus Whittington.=Mary d. of Tho. Watts. Robert. John.

Thomas Whittington.=Agnes Babington. 4 filias.

Johannes Whittington de Backwell in= Willelmus. Richard.  
com. Som. ar. 18 Junii 12 E. 4. 2 3

A

A |

John Whittington de Backwell ar.=Christian d.  
15 H. 7 et 22 H. 7. ob. 29 H. 8. of . . . .

Francis Whittington fil. et h. aet. ving. ann.=Briget filia Willelmi Keymes de Pen  
ad mortem patris ob. 24 Octobris 1605. in com. Somers. ob. 1596.

Eliz.=Egid. Dawb-	Henricus Whitting-	Philippa filia Jo-	Francis Whitting-
ney of Way-	ton fil. & h. ob. 23	hannis Preston de	ton de Haselburie
ford in com.	Marcii 1602 ante	Crickett Thomas	in com. Somers.
Somers.	obitum patris.	in com. Somers.	cœlebs aet. 50.

Doro==John Lancaster de Mil-	Briget.=Christ. Brodrip de	Catherine aet. 23.
thea. verton in com. Somers.	Berott (?) in com.	3
	Som.	

John.=Eliz. d. of	Andrew Whittington de	Margaret d. and	Thomas aet. 30.
3 Rob. Wyat	Jue-Thorne in parochia	h. of John	—
of Bristoll	Street in com. Somers.	Young of Cliff-	Henry aet. 24.
merchant.	baptizatus 27 Oct. 1589.	ton in com.	—
		Glouc.	Humphry aet. 22.

John Whittington	Andrew	Elizabeth aet. 10.	Brigett aet. 6.	Anna aet. 2.
fil. et h. aet. 7, 1623.	aet. 3.	—	—	—
	2	Philippa aet. 9.	Jane aet. 5.	Alicia aet. 1.

## Whittington.

— hær. Johannis de Whittington coucessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi  
Willelmo de la Sale etc. Dat. apud Backwell.

Noverint universi me Willelmum de Whittington f. et h. Willelmi de Whittington de Backwell, tradisse, concessisse, et præsenti scripto meo confirmasse etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 15.

Universis ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Bradford salutem in Domino Nord Wilts me teneri et per præsent' scriptum firmiter obligari Johanni de Whittington etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Jovis proximo ante festum beatæ Margaretæ Virginis a<sup>o</sup> regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 7.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. Dat. 18 Junii a<sup>o</sup> regni regis Edw. 4 post conq. 12. Ad curiam primam Joh. Whittington filii et hæredis Johannis Whittington armigeri tent. ibidem die Jovis 28 die mensis Januar. anno regni regis Hen. 7 post conq. 22 etc.

## Whitton.

To all true Christian people to whom this present writing shall come Mr Nicholas Pitts Vicar of the Parish Church of our Lady of Redcliffe in Bristol, William Everard of Long Ashton, and John Grenfield of Bedminster, sending greeting in our Lord God, and where one Thomas Whitton of Backewell in the county of Somerset gent. is seized of certaine landes and tenements in Backewell and Wraxhall in the countie aforesaid in his demesnes as of for tail and had issue William Robert and John, which William toke to wife one Margaret daughter of one Thomas Wates, and had issue one Thomas Whetton of their bodies between them lawfully begotten, and after that the said William died, and the said Thomas sonne of the said William and Margaret toke to wife one Agnes Babington, and had issue John, William and Richard, now in pleyne life, and Died and as it is sayd certaine persons against good conscience and reason noyse and defame that the sayd Thomas sonne of the sayd William and Margaret should not be borne in true and lawful espousalls, but bastard to the entent to disinherit the sayd John William and Richard sonnes of the sayd Thomas and Agnes Babington, and forasmuch as it is meritorious and a deede of charitie to witnesse trouth in service of justice to be ministered to everie person we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield having full notice and remembrance of the espousalls had between the said William and Margaret witnesse and at all times will depose and record that the said Thomas son of the said William and Margaret, father of the said John, William and Richard was lawfully gotten in true espousalls between the said William and Margaret. In witnesse whereof we the said Maister Nicholas, William Eyerard and John Grenfield to these their testimonialls have set our seales, given the 26 of September in the yeare of the raigne of King Edw. 4 after the conquest the 6, a<sup>o</sup> 1466.

## Wornell.

James Wornell of Yeatton. = Eliz. d. and coh. of Rich. King of . . . .

Thomas Wornell of Yeatton in y<sup>e</sup> hundred =  
of Winter Stokes in com. Somers.

James Wornell. = Mary d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Hannam of Yeatton.

John Wornell. = Fredigund d. of John Hannam of Yeatton.

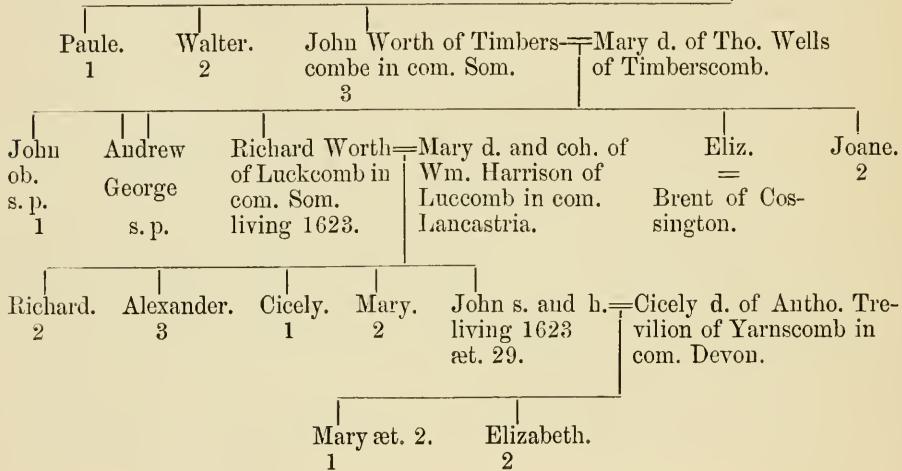
James Wornell filius et haeres aet. 2.      Mary aet. 5.      Florence aet. 4.

## Worth.

v. Visn of Devon, 1620, p. 315.

ARMS.—1 and 4. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable. [WORTH.]  
2. Vairée. [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. Argent, a bull passant gules. [DREWE ?]

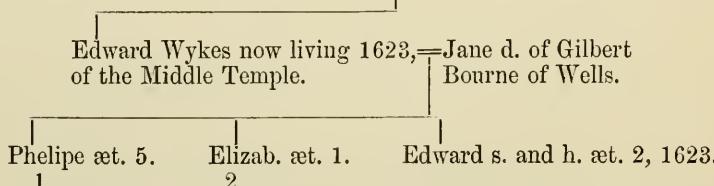
Roger Worth of Barstable in com. Devon, descended from Worth of Worth in com. Devon.



## Wykes.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses fleurie sable.

Nicho. Wykes of Wells in com. Som. = Isabell d. of Godwyn of Owkey.



EDWARD WYKES.

# S U P P L E M E N T.

---

## Blake.

By a later hand. Arms drawn at side,—BLAKE, DORRANT, BILLETT, WILLIAMS.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable. 2. Sable, a chevron indented, and in chief three fleurs de lys argent. [DORRANT.] 3. Argent, on a chief three roses. [BILLETT.] 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three ravens proper. [WILLIAMS.]*

Robert Blake.—Margaret d. of Symonds.

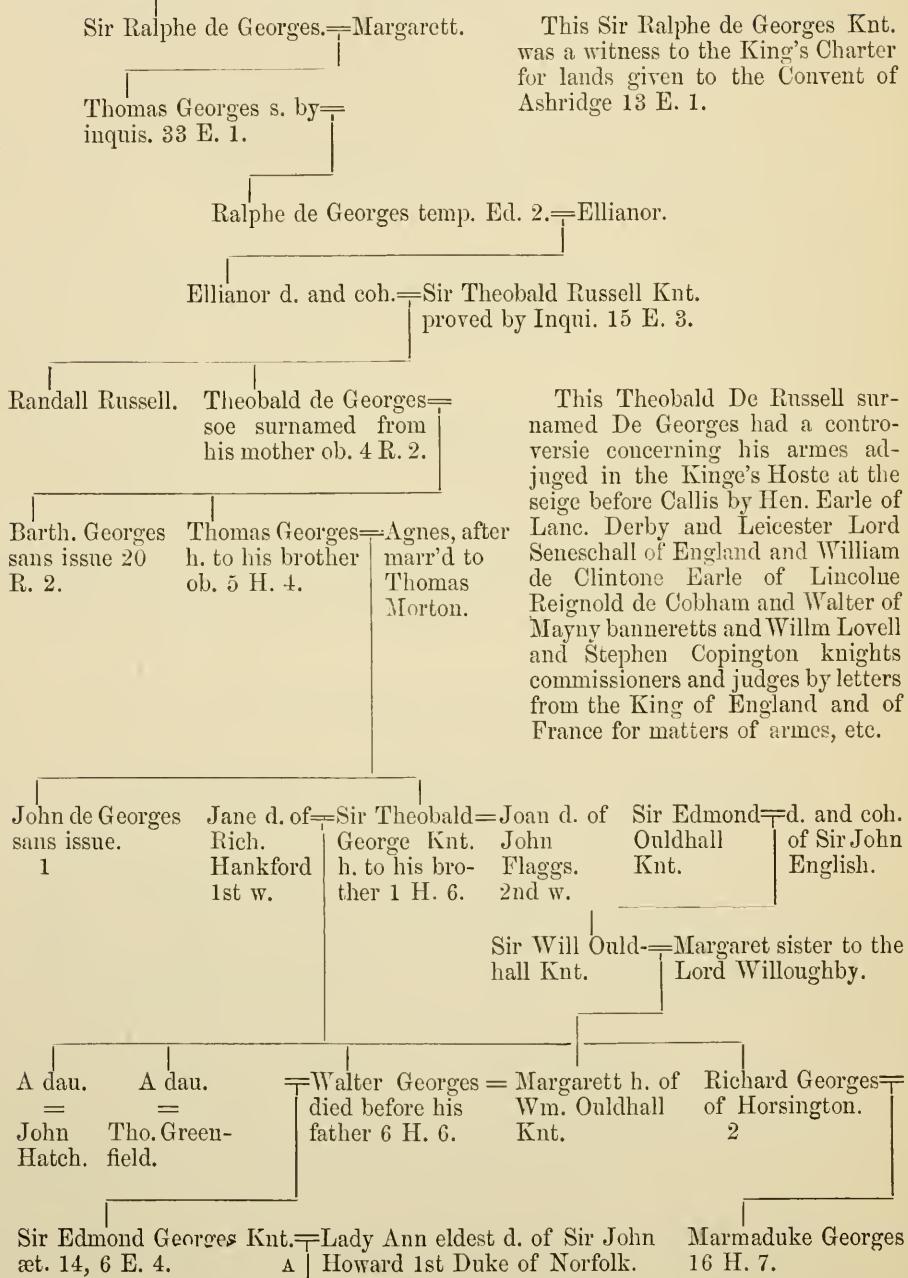
Humphrey Blake of Planchfield—Sarah d. & coh. of Humphrey  
in com. Som. Williams of Wales.

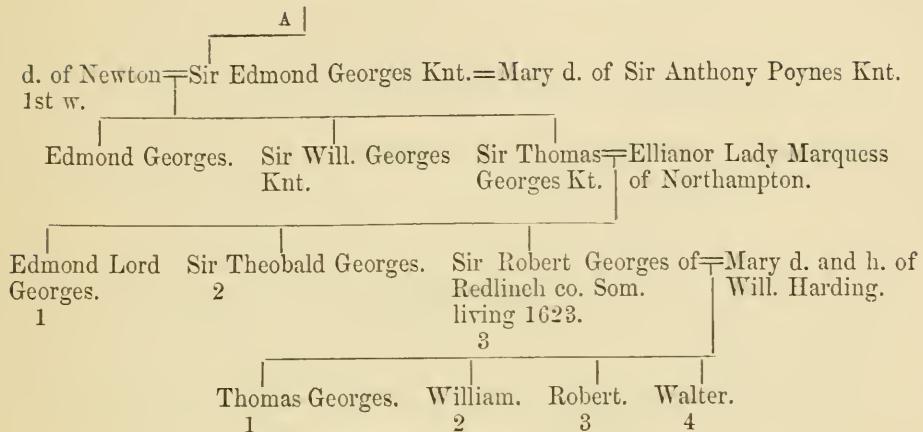
Robert Blake, Generall at sea ob. the . . . of August, and honorable interd in Hen. ye 7 Chapell the 4 of September 1657. Ob. a bachelller.	Humphrey 2 brother and heire.	William Dr. of Phissick.	George. —	Benjamin.	A sister married to Bur-
			4	6	ridge.
			Nichus.	Alexander.	
			5	7	

## Gorges.

In Parker's handwriting.

Ralphe de Georges lived the 35 of H. 3.—





## Knoell.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Gules, on a bend argent, three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.] 2 and 3. *Gules, three pears or.* [ORCHARD?]

Thomas Knoell temp. Ed. 3. =

Robert Knoell of Samford Orcas co. Som. Esq. 1. =

Thomas Knoell. = Alice d. and h. of Wm. Payne of Lulworth  
St. Andrew in com. Dorsett Esq.

William Knoell. = Joane d. of Hen. Champneys of Frome co. Som. gent.

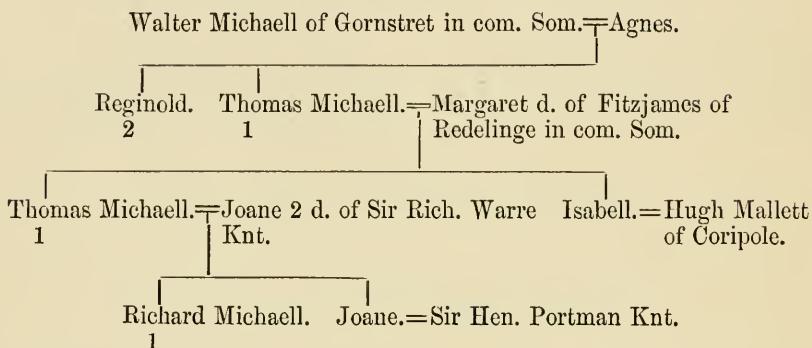
Anne.	Dorothy.	Peeter Knoell. = d. of Moore in com. Som.	Thomas Knoell.	Eliz. d. of Tho. Hampden of Mare Kimball co. Bucks esq.
John Port- man of Or- chard Esq.	Burnell of Somers.			

Leonard Knoell. = Jane d. of 1 Rob. Baynard of Lackham in Wilts esq.	Anne. = 1. Ch. Baylie. 2. Rich. Bodnam. 3. Thomas Chafin of Mere in Wilts.	Isabell. = Alex. = Popham.	dau. Butler of Oxfordsh.
---	---	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

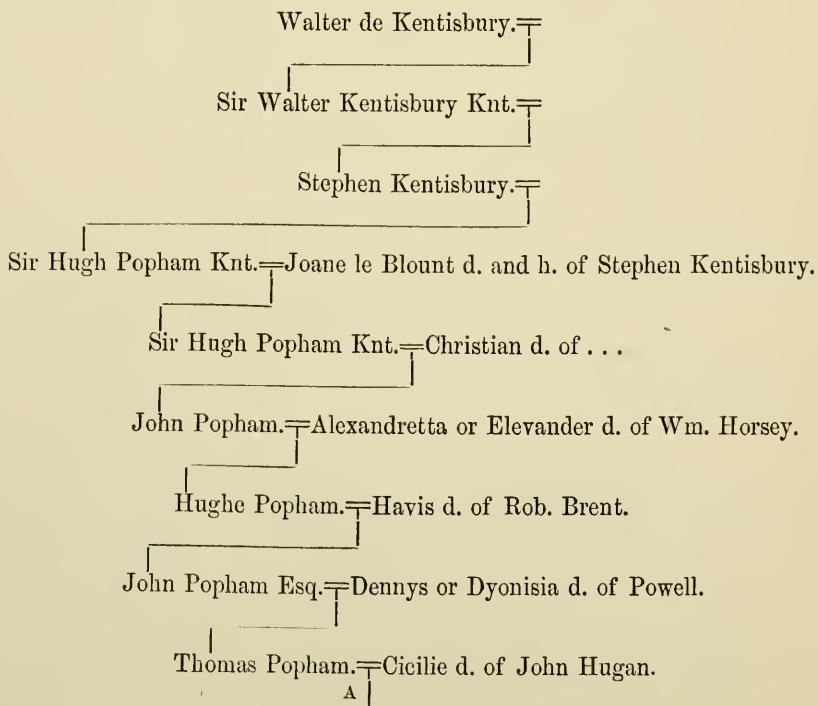
Elizabeth.	Jane.	Katherine.	Frances.	William Knoell. 1
Marie.	Dorothie.	Anne.	Florence.	

Michaell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.*



Popham.



A |

William Popham. = Agnes d. and h. of Will. Edmondes.

John Popham. = Isabell or Mabell d. and coh. of Tho. Knowles.

Alexander Popham. = Joane d. of Sir Edw. Stradlinge Knt.

Edward Popham of Huntworthie living 1623. 3	= Jane sole d. of Rich. Norton of Bristow.	Dorothy.	Catherine.	William = Popham s. and h. com. Devon.	Robert ob. s.p. 4
--	--	----------	------------	---	-------------------------

George. 2	Ferdinando. 3	Thomas. 4	Alexander Popham s. & h. = v. f. 14 for the issue of this.	Sara.	Elizabeth.
-----------	---------------	-----------	---	-------	------------

Elizabeth. = Rich. Mitchell of Cannington.	Sir John Popham Knt. a privie counsellor & attorney general to Q. Eliz. and K. James and L <sup>d</sup> Cheife Justice of England. 2	Amy or Anne d. and h. of Hugh Adams al's Games of Glamorgan- shire.
---	--	--

Joane. 2	Margaret. 3	Eliz. = Roger Ashford of Devon.	Henry. 2	Bartholemew Mitchell. 1
----------	-------------	------------------------------------	----------	----------------------------

Penelope. = Tho. Han- nam of com. Dorset.	Elinor. = Roger Warr.	Frances. —	Jane. —	Sir Francis Popham = Kut. s. and h.	d. and h. of John Dudley and Eliz. his w. d. of Gar- diner.
--	--------------------------	------------	---------	--	--

John Popham esq. gentleman of = d. of Sir Sebastian Harley  
the bedchamber to K. Charles. of London Knt.

Portman.

126

## THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

ARMS.—1. *Or*, a *fleur de lys* *azure*. 2. *Azure*, three crosses *or*. [CROSSE.] 3. *Azure*, three pears *pendant or*. [ORCHARD.] 4. *Argent*, a chevron engrailed between three roses *gules*. [GILBERT.] 5. *Argent*, three trivets *sable*. [TRIVETT.] 6. *Argent*, a chevron ermine between three annulets. 7. *Argent*, a fesse ermine between three annulets.

John Portman h. of John.  $\overline{T}$

Richard. T.

John Portman s. and h. ob. by a deed sans date with the s

Thomas Portman 4 E. 1.  $\bar{Y}$

Richard Portman 35 E. 1<sup>st</sup>

Richard Portman

William Portman=Joane 43  
13 E. 3, 1369. E. 3. Thomas Orchard 36 E. 3.

William Portman (\*gave lands in—Alice d. and her son John Crosse of Taunton to the Priory of Taunton 3 H. 4).

Walter Portman esq.=Christian d. and h. of  
bb. 14 E. 4, 1474. (\*Wm. Orward ob.

joy a deed sans date with the said arms. —

James le Orchard suffered a fyne to the us

Hemerick le Orchard. —

Richard  
Sir William=Isabell.  
Sir Trevett.=Joane d. of Sir Matthew Furneux, and coh. of Elizabeth Furneux

Sir Thomas = Elizabeth  
Trevett Knt.

Robert Orchard.= Margaret d.  
of Rob. Manningford.

William Orchard.=coh. (\* of Tho.  
Treett.)

Baldwyn. 7

S sonn 25 H. 3.  $\bar{Y}$

father of Willm. —

I sabell = Adam H.

1 Gilbert.=Alice d.  
Spencer.

John Gilbert.=Christian d.  
of John  
Walker.

John Gilbert of whom —  
sons which came in

11-

William  
s. p.  
Hunddv.

d. of John  
ER.

Christian d.  
f John  
Walker.

of whom—  
came? in

5

(\*Robert Gilbert of Camell.)

John Gilbert.=Elizabeth d. of John  
Fitzjames.

John Port—Edith d. of  
John Esq. | John ...  
Thomazin.—John Buller.

John Gilbert. — Christian d. of William Bassett of (\*Dulish) in com. Dorsett.

Sir William Portman Knt. lord Chiefe Justice.—Elizabeth d. and h.

Mary. = John Stowell of com. Som. 1591.

Margaret.=1. Gabriell Hawley (\* of Buckland Knt.  
2. Arthur Ackland of Culm John in com. Devon Knt.)

Jane,=John Browne of (\*Frampton) Joane.=John Windham of (\*Orchard Windham) in com. Son. Kn.  
D. 1607. K. 1607. Knt. (\*of Llanvishave).  
John Portman (\*of Orchard Windham)=Ann d. of Sir Henry Gifford  
lived 1591 ob. 1607.

(\* Joane.= George Speake of White Lavington Esq.)      (\* Grace living 1623.)      (\* Eliz.= John Bleuet of Holcombe in com. Devon Esq.)      (\* Sir Henry Portman of Anne only d. of Will. Orchard Knt. and bart. Earl of Darbie.) ob. 1621.

<p>Sir John Portman of Orchard, bart. died at the Universite of Oxford and there lies buried.</p>	<p>Sir Hugh Portman of Orchard died without issue.</p>	<p>Sir Will. Portman of Orchard, =Anne d. and coh. of John Colles of Barton in com. Son. Esq. Nevill dyed at London in 1646 son of Nevill of Cresson Temple and was buried at Orchard. 2 hmsb.</p>
---	--	--

(\*William only child of his father living 1646.)

\* Aduled by Parker.

# Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable.*

Cecilia f. et h. Will. Bessills=Tho. Rogers de Brad=Katherina f. Will. Courteney  
de Bradford in com. Wilts. | ford serviens ad | de Powderham militis, relicta  
ux. 1. | legem. | Tho. Pomeroy militis.

Will. Rogers=Johanna f. Johannis de Geo. Rogers de Lopit=Elizabetha.  
f. et h. Ifford in com. Wilts. in com. Devon. |  
2

Awdrie.	Antonius Rogers=	Dorothea f — Ernley	Henricus.	Cicilie.
=	f. et h.	de Cannings in com.	2	=
Hawkings		Wilts ar.		Rob. Malen
de Bristol.				de Wilts.

Eliz.=Will. Cavell	Anthonius Rogers=Anna f. Tho.	Richardus.	Ambrosius.
de Bathe in	f. and h. de Brad-	Wroughton de	2
com. Som.	ford.	Broughton in	3
		com. South. esq.	

Ed. Rogers mil. f. et h.=Maria f. et coh. Lisley de com. Southampton.

Geo. Rogers de Cannington=Jana f. et h. Thomæ Winter.  
in com. Som. f. et h.

Ed. Rogers de Cannington ar. superstes 1623.=Katherina f. John Popham.

## Axbridge.

These are the common seals of the Towne & Boroigne of Axbridge in the Countie of Somerset, which hath been aunciently incorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, & endowed with sundry privileges & immunitiess, as by their charter doth appeare, which charter was renewed & confirmed by our soveraigne Lord K. James the . . . day of . . . 1623, and at this present Visitation the 27 of August 1623 was Edward Wallcott Maior, John Maye esq. Recorder, William Brodie Alderman, & all 3 Justices of the peace within the said Boroigne & Corporation, the Maior & Recorder of Coram, and no other Justice to meddle or intromit therein, Jasper Wrentmore, John Borne, Thomas Bilheston, John Durban, George Fuller, Thomas Warren, Thomas Spewin, James Jefferie capitall burgesses besides of the said Boroigne & Corporation; James Jefferie Towne Clarke, Humph. Salway, & Robert Evans constables, William Hasall bayliffe, & two serjeants at mace of the said Boroigne & Corporation.

---

## Bath.

This is the common seale of the cittie of Bath which hath been incorporated by the auncient Kings of this land, as namely King Coell and King Edgar before the Conquest, & confirmed by the succeeding Kings, as namely by King Edw. 3 in 5 yeaire of his reigne & also the 5 of R. 2, & likewise ratified & confirmed by H. 5 in the 2 yeaire of his raigne, all which confirmations were ratified and reincorporated by the late Queen Elizabeth the 4 daye of September in the 32 yeaire of her raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Cittizens, that is say, one Maior, a Recorder, 10 Aldermen, towne clarke & 20 of the Common Counsellors and at the time of this present Visitation the 30 day of August 1623, was Robert Frye Maior, Nicho. Hyde Esq. Recorder, Richard Gaye & Thomas Moorford Aldermen and Justices of the peace within the said Cittie and Corporation, & noe other Justices to intromit or meddle within the said Cittie, John Sackvile, William Chapman, sen., Walter Chapman Jun. Thomas Wyatt, John Sherstone, John Cutt, William Chapman Jun. Aldermen, James Galley Towne Clarke, Robert Fissher Chamberleyne, John Parker & William Maisters Bayliffes, William Martin & George Elkerton constables, & no Shereif or Coroner to meddle within the said Cittie & Corporation.

---

## Bridgwater.

These are the common seals of the Towne & Boroigne of Bridgwater, which was incorporated by the name of Bailiffes by the Lord Brewer in the time of Richard the first, and since reincorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, which was ratified and confirmed by the late Queene Elizabeth the 4 daye of July in the 19 yeaire of the said Raigne, and the same Charter renewed & ratified by our soveraigne Lord King James the 16 of Februarie the 11 yeaire of his raigne of England France & Ireland, & of Scotland 47. And at this present Visitation the 20 day of Augoust 1623 was George Gray Maior, Roger Warr Esq. Recorder, Hum. Blake & William Hill Aldermen & Justices of the yeare within the said Boroigne, & no other Justice to intromit or meddle therein, Richard Tuthill receiver, William Day & John Lokier Bailiffes & Francis Webber towne clarke of the said Boroigne & Corporation.

## Wells.

These are the common seals of the cittie of Wells which was first incorporated by Raynold Bishop of that see in the time of K. Richard the first, and after a charter granted by K. John in the 8 yeare of his raigne by the name of Master & Commonaltie of the Borough of Welles, & reincorporated the 19 day of July, 31 of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior, Maisters & Burgesses of the cittie & Borough of Welles (to consist of) and for the government there should be a Maior Recorder & 7 Maisters, a common clarke, and sixteen of the common counsell, whereof the Maior, Recorder & one of the Masters to be Justices of the yeare in the sayd corporation, and the Maior & Recorder to be of the coram. And at this present Visitation 23 Aug. 1623 was Thomas Baxon Maior, Thomas Southworth Esq. Recorder, Henry Foster Justice of the yeare, Henry Barnes, Hugh Meade, Robert Lane, Humphrie Palmer, Bartholomew Cox & Vertue Hunt Masters of the said Cittie or Borough and Bartholomew Cox Town Clarke, and two serjeants at mace to attend the Maior & Common Counsell.

---

### LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

Disclaimed at Bridgwater in the Countey of Somersett the 21 day of August 1623.

“Ignobiles omnes.”

Robert Catford of North Petherton.  
 Samuell Raymond of Crich.  
 John Pocock.  
 Charles Crosse of Spaxton.  
 Andrew Crosse of the same.  
 William Crosse of Charlinch.  
 Thomas Howse.  
 Hugh Curle.  
 John Coleford of Dudson.  
 Thomas Cridland of Spaxton.  
 David Galhampton of Stokeland.  
 Robert Evererd of Stokeland.  
 Thomas Stronge of the same.  
 William Furthing of Stonehall.  
 John Hooper of Stoke Garsey.  
 Humphrie Oram of Dando.  
 John Burland of Stokeland.

Disclaimed at Wells in the Countey of Somersett the 23 of August 1623.

“Ignobiles.”

Matthew Joice of Everich.  
 William Cullmore of West Pennard.  
 John Good of Bourham.  
 John Whittinge of Marke.  
 William Deane of the same.  
 — Pitt of Willmore.  
 Thomas Peirse of Midsummer Norton.  
 William Welch of Allerton.

Disclaimed at Bath in the Countey of Somersett the 30 day of August 1623.

“ Hi omnes ignobiles.”

Henrey Davison of Trenshford.  
 William Fisher of Whitcombe.  
 William Britton Kelston.  
 — Bayley of Phillips Norton.  
 — Sloper of the same.  
 Bartholemew Seward of Brislington.  
 Henrey Dike of the same.  
 Thomas Noble of Bathampton.  
 George Skidmore of Whitaxmeade.  
 Richard Gay of Newton St. Low.

The names of those who usurped the titles of Gentlemen within the county of Somersett and were disclaimed at Taunton 16 Aug. 1623.

“ Ignobiles.”

William Gifford of Wellington.  
 William Cross of Norton Fitzwarren.  
 Thomas Fulians of Angeleigh.  
 John Clarke of Bishops Lidyard.  
 John Puddie of the same.  
 George Studdier of Fitzhead.  
 William Timswell of Bradford.  
 Robert Ball of Wilton.  
 Alexander Deight of Minehed.  
 William Sellick of Stokegumber.  
 William Gradon of Taunton.  
 Osmond Withers of the same.  
 William Caswell of Bishops Lidyard.

Disclaimed at Dunster the 15th of August A<sup>o</sup> 1623.

“ Ignobiles.”

George Hooper of Dunster.  
 John Darth of Loxborough.  
 John Webber of the same.  
 Robert Gitterfen of the same.

---



---

## SOMERSETSH.

Edward Keynes of Compton Ponsforte to appeare the 2<sup>d</sup> of November before my Lord Marshall.

Langford paroch. Wilts. Hercules Sturton neere Wilton. Mr. Bishop sojournes in his house.

Mr. Toose of . . . is to come to us to Blanford.

Mr. Swanton of Bruton lieth in the Middle Temple at the stone stayre neer the cross gallery.

Jo. Court of Grigorie Stoke in North Currie Hund.

Sir Geo. Farwell.

Sir Jo. Brwin.

Mr. Still of Burleigh.

Mr. Butcher als. Bowcher of ye parish of Butcombe within 7 or 8 miles of Bristow.

TAUNTON . . . . .	Joseph Elsey. The 3 Cups.
DUNSTAR . . . . .	Rob <sup>t</sup> Fewell.
BRIDGWATER . . . . .	The Ship. Hen. Potter widowe's house.
WELLS . . . . .	The Crown. Jas. Glovers.
BRISTOW . . . . .	The Gillers Inne.
BATH . . . . .	The Hart. Walter Chapman.
BRUTON . . . . .	The Unicorne. Edw. Chooke. Chick.
ILCHESTER. . . . .	The Red Lion. John Reade.

## MILVERTON HUND.

PRESTON . . . . .	Gawen Mallett ar. extr. in Dorset.
	Michaell Mallett gent. ent.
MILVERTON . . . . .	Edward Lancaster ar. at Dunster or Bridgwater. w. John Norris gent.
	ap. w. Willm. Richards gent. ent.
	Walter Voysey, clericus.
	Matheus Warre, generosus.
GRENHAM . . . . .	Phillip Pointz gent.
LANGFORD BUDRIB. . .	ap. w. Rob. Carye gent. ent. o.
	ap. w. Willm. Ritherden gent. dub.
KITTSFORD . . . . .	John Blewett ar. a sojourner with Mr. Werl, but of Holcombe in Devon & Grenham in Som. ap. w. Willm. Every ar.
	Richard Wykes ar.
ASHBRITTLE . . . . .	Willm. Doble gent. at London in the Inner Temple.

## KINSBERIE HUND.

CHARD . . . . .	John Syms ar.
	John Day gent.
COMB ST. NICHOLAS . .	Alexander Walker ar.
WILSCOMB . . . . .	Johes Colles ar. at London.
	Humphrie Windham ar. mort.
LIDIARD EPI. . . . .	Thomas Kingston gent. ent.
	John Clarke gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Coswell gent. ignobilis.
	Humphrie Puddy gent. ignobilis.

WIVELSCOMB . . . . .	John Bourne gent. David Yea gent. ignob.
JEWES . . . . .	Henry Hawley miles mort.
WELLINGTON . . . . .	James Prouse gent. his father will be at Ilchester. Willm. Gifford gent. ignob.
FITZHEAD . . . . .	Jo. Salkell clericus. George Studdier gent. mort. ignob. Nathanaell Upton gent.

## TAUNTON HUND.

COMB FLORIE . . . . .	Will. Francis ar. ent. Simon Ven High Constable. Mr. Jo. Sandford gent.
COTHERSTON . . . . .	John Stowell ar. upon a comission.
TAUNTON . . . . .	Andrew Hendley ar. 3 ent. Mr. Fitzherbert rector ecclesiæ. Thomas Brurton ar. 1 ent. Roger Rouse, gent. 4 ent. Roger Hill gent. 7 ent. William Lechland gent. 6 ent. George Browne ar. 2. Robert Hill of Hollylane 5 ent. by his kinsman.
POUNSFORDE . . . . .	Will. Hill ar. ent. John Symms ar. ent.
BRADFORD . . . . .	Will. Timewell, gent. ignob.
MAYEDEN BROOKE . .	Emanuell Lucan gent. ent.
PITMINSTER . . . . .	Tho. Strond gent. noe ent.
DUDSON . . . . .	Nich. Coleford gent.
HESTERCOMB . . . . .	Richard Warre ar. Upon a commission. Will speak with me.
WILTON . . . . .	Tho. Hill gent. Not able to come. Rob. Ball gent. ignobilis.
CHIPLEY . . . . .	Mort. John Wike ar. Mort. Martyn Sandford ar. Edward Warre ar. ent. Lottesham ar. de Chipley.
ANGARSLEIGH . . . .	Tho. Fulians gent. ignob. per the Constable.
HILBISHOPPS . . . .	Samuell Bissee gent. ent.
EST BAGBOROUGH . .	Arthure Farewell gent. at London.
NORTON FITZWARREN .	Francis Richards gent. ent. Will. Crosse gent. ignobilis. Will. Lottisham ar. ent.
KNIGHTS LEIGH . . .	Alexander Digge of Ninehed. ignobilis.

## NORTH CURRIE HUNDRED.

NORTH CURRY . . . .	Will. Ceelye gent. — Hancock gent. ent.
---------------------	--

## CARHAMPTON HUNDRED.

DUNSTAR . . . . .	George Luttrell ar. ent. George Hooper, ignobilis.
KENTSFORD . . . . .	Tho. Windham ar. ent.
IMBERCOMB ? . . . .	Rich. Worth gent. ent.
SUNDELL? . . . . .	Fran. Windham gent.
CARHAMPTON . . . .	Alexander Harrison gent.

TIMBERCOMB . . . . .	Walter Frank gent. in the warrant of contempt.
CUTCOMB . . . . .	mort. Rob. Widlake gent. mort. quer. de filio.
LUCCOMBE . . . . .	Hen. Byam clericus. Bach. in Theolog. ent.
HOLCOTT . . . . .	Will. Prouse gent. in his minorities.
BLACKFORD . . . . .	Anthonie Lucar ar. at London with Sir John Gill.
KNOWLE . . . . .	Anthonie Trevillian ar. mort. & heres plen. ætatis Hugo Trevillian.
HOLNICOTT . . . . .	Charles Steyninge ar. ent.
MYNEHEAD . . . . .	James Vigures gent. can prove no coate. Tho. Bishoppe. respited.
LUXBOROW . . . . .	James Darch gent. ignobilis. John Webber gent. do. Robert Sitterfyn do.

Sweeting high constable of the hundreds of Williton and Freemanners.

### WILLITON AND FREEMANNERS HUNDRED.

ORCHARD . . . . .	John Windham mil. He desireth us to come to his house.
CROCOMBE . . . . .	Johannes Carew mil. high sheriff of Pembrokshire. Edw. Bellett sacre Theolog. Doctor.
DULVERTON . . . . .	Hump. Sidenham ar. et John fil. et haer.
BRUSHFORD . . . . .	Tho. Trowbridge gent. Hump. Trowbridge gent.
KINGESBROMPTON . . . .	Tho. Dike gent. ignob.
SKYLGATE . . . . .	John Sidenham gent. ent.
LUXBOROW . . . . .	Jacobus Darch gent. } Carhampton hund. John Webber gent. }
ST. DECOMB'S.	John Norris ar. ent.
HARTROUGH . . . . .	Will Lacye ar. Will send to-morrow. ent.
ELWORTHY . . . . .	— Greene gent.
STOCKGUMBER . . . . .	Carolus Balch gent. servant to the E. of Pemb. and will be at Ilchester or London. Will. Selleck ignobilis.
BICKNELL . . . . .	Geo. Chilcott ent. Geo. Hewish disc.
HALSE . . . . .	Fran. Dodington gent. John Sweeting.
OLDE CLEVE . . . . .	Rob. Perrey gent. at Taunton. Henry Hadridge at Taunton.
NETLECOMBE . . . . .	Symon Sydenham. Peter Smithweeke gent. in prison and great trouble. John Prouse gent. in debt. Rob <sup>t</sup> Boteler gent. ent.
DONIFORD . . . . .	John Trevillian ar. mort. fil. infra ætatem. Amos Trevillian filius jun. not well.
WEST QUANTOXHED . . . .	John Huish ar. sick, but will send to-morrow.
DODINGTON . . . . .	Arthur Mallet ar. poore. will send to-morrow. at London Fran. Dodington ar.
ALFOXTON . . . . .	John St. Aubin ar. ent. will send his fee to Bridgwater.
KILVE . . . . .	Geo. Pollard gent. ent.
WESTON . . . . .	Tho. Sidenham gent. ent.
HUISH CHAMPFLOWER. . . . .	John Capps gentl. ignobilis. per the tything man. John Atherton clericus. Will. Hewish gentl. in Walles.
WYCOMB . . . . .	At Dunster. { Carhampton. Williton and Freemanners.

## NORTH PETHERTON HUND.

NORTH NEWTON . . . . .	Hen. Chilke gent. ignob.
	John Galhampton gent.
BRIDGWATER . . . . .	Humf. Blake in som debt.
	Roger Warre ar.
	Alexander Popham ar.
	Francis Webber gent.
	Georgius Bond ar.
	Robertus Jones generosus.
	Willelmus Goble.
	John Courte.
	Edw. Court.
	Alex. Court.
	Egidius Gilbert (nr Dunsweare ?).
	Mauritius Ceely.
WEMDON . . . . .	Francis Galhampton.
NORTH PETHERTON . . . . .	Rob. Catford gent. ignobilis.
	John Wroth ar. 2 filius Tho. Wroth de Com. Essex militis.
	Tobias Fenner doctor medicinæ.
WEMDON . . . . .	Rob. Broughton ar.
HUNTWORTH . . . . .	Edward Popham ar. vicecomes com. Somersett.
THURLAXTON . . . . .	Alexander Popham gen.
CHEDESEY . . . . .	John Sym or Symms gen.
WESTON . . . . .	— Erbery clericus.
	Edwardus Croydon (?) gen.

## ANDERSFEILD HUND.

ENMORE . . . . .	John Mallett ar. in Lond.
HUNTSTILL . . . . .	Richard Broadripp ar. ignob.
WEMDON . . . . .	Rob. Broughton ar.
GOTEHURST . . . . .	Francis Galhampton gent. ignob.
	Nich. Halsewell mil. ent.
	Geo. Poulett ar. ent.
CRICH . . . . .	Rob. Cuffe ar. ent.
	Samuell Raymond gent. ignob.
	John Pocock gent.
SPAXTON . . . . .	Charles Crosse gent. ignob.
	Andrew Crosse gent. ignob.
	John Coleford gent. ignob.
CHARLINCH . . . . .	Will. Crosse gent. ignob.
	Tho. House.
BROMFIELD . . . . .	Hugh Curle gent.
DUDSON . . . . .	John Coleford de Bromfield gent. ignobilis per the Constable.
DURLEIGH . . . . .	John Still gent. ent.

## CANNINGTON HUND.

CANNINGTON . . . . .	Francis Rogers miles.
	Frances Hele miles.
	Edward Rogers ar. pater Francisci militis in Devonshire.
	John Hoody ar. ent. in Devonshire.
	Michell ar. nepos Barth. Michell militis.
	St. Bearbe ar.

CANNINGTON . . . . .	Edward Frye gent. ent.
SPAXTON . . . . .	Henry Hensby gent. mort. fil. plen. aetatis.
	Thomas Credland gent. ignobilis.
STOCKLAND . . . . .	David Galhampton ignobilis.
STOGERSEY . . . . .	David Hobbes gent. frater jun. is sick.
	Edward Hobbes gent. ent.
	John Hooper gent.
OVERSTOWNE . . . . .	Hump. Blake gent. ignobilis.
OTTERHAMPTON . . . . .	Will. Bacon gent. ignobilis.
CHARLINCH . . . . .	William Crosse gent. ignobilis.
	Benjamin Vaughan, rector ecclesiae minister ent.
	Tylley of Caninngton.
	Rob. Evererd of Stokeland ignob.
	John Burland of the same high constable.
	Tho. Stronge of the same ignob.
	Will. Farthing of Stonehall ignob.
	John Hooper of Stokgursey ignob.

## WHITLEY HUND.

STREATE . . . . .	Alex. Dier gent. will come to Wells. ent.
BUTLEY . . . . .	Dyer Symcox ar. in minoritie.
MURLINCH . . . . .	Will. Floyer ar. ent. mort. Foyer of Devon his heyre.
STAWEll . . . . .	Andrew Pyne gent. ent.
COMPTON DUNDO . . . . .	Andrew Whittington ar. ent.
	Hump. Dram gent. ignob.
CATCOTE . . . . .	Rob. Rogers gent. lives in Bristow.
	Theodorus Newbee miles neare Bristow.
SHAPWIKE . . . . .	Walker ? ar. mort. quer. de haeredibus.
	Alexander Walton gentl.
	Brent of Cossington.
	Willis of . . . . gent.

## HUNTSPILL AND PURITON HUND.

Oliver Ormerod clericus Rector de Huntspill ent.

Willis filius Hump. Willis de Puriton.

COSSINGTON . . . . .	Brent ar.
At Bridgwater	Andersfield.
the Ship at Hen. Potters	North Petherton.
wydowes house.	Cannington.
	Whitley.
	Huntspill and Puriton.

---

## WELLS FORUM.

RODNEY STOCK . . . . .	Edward Rodney mil.
WELLES . . . . .	Tho. Sowthworth ar. Recordator ibidem ent.
	Roger Borne ar. ent.
	Hugh Halswell ar. ent.
	Bartholomew Cox gent. o.
	Andrew Bowerman gent. ent.
	Henry Southworth gent. ent.

WELLES . . . . . Edmond Bower gent. ent.  
 Thomas Coward gent. ent.  
 William Bower gent. ent.  
 John Lumm (?) gent. ent.  
 Will. Bull gent. mort. fil. plen. æstatis.  
 Rob. Powell. an attorney.  
 William Evans a schoolmaster. o.  
 Willelmus Morgan an attorney.  
 Tho. Gleson gent.

Dr. Wood Archdeacon of Welles.  
 Dr. Rivett Archdeacon of Bath.  
 Dr. Ward Archdeacon of Taunton.  
 Edward Weeks gen.  
 Tho. Hughes miles.  
 Robertus Ayres ar.  
 Adams clericus canonicus ibidem.  
 Nich. Willoughbie et Worth armig.  
 Dr. Wright episcopus Bristol et canon de Wells.  
 Dr. Ducke Chancellor.  
 Paul Godwin Th.D.  
 Francis James ar.  
 Henry Billingsley ar.  
 Phellipps gent.  
 John Owen gen.  
 Willelmus Towse generosus.  
 Tho. Coward gener.  
 Pray remember Mr Tho. Macock.  
 EVERICH . . . . . Mathew Joyce gent. ignob.  
 My friend John Baber.

## GLASTON HUND.

MERE . . . . . Hugh Worth gent. mort.  
 GLASTON . . . . . Tho. Brooke gent. ent.  
 SHARPHAM . . . . . Edward Preston gen. fr. Francisci Preston militis.  
 WEST PENNARD . . . . . Edward Deyer gent. ent. descend of the mother's side  
 from Sir Tho. Deyer Knt.  
 BATSBOROWE . . . . . Will. Colmer gent.  
 Cowarde gent.  
 Barnard Orcharde gent.  
 Will. Brodinge at Ilchester by 4 of Sept.

## BEMPSTON HUND.

WEDMORE . . . . . Geo. Hodges ar. ent.  
 BLACKFORD . . . . . Stone gent. ent.  
 ALLERTON . . . . . John Meddlam gent.  
 BURNHAM . . . . . Adrian Bower gent. ent.  
 UPHILL . . . . . Will. Welch gent. ignob.  
 LOXTON . . . . . John Good gent. ignob.  
 WROUGHTON . . . . . Stephen Board mil.  
 George Dodington gent.  
 Will. Capell ar.  
 Allen gent.  
 J. Cox gent.  
 Rattle filius Josephi ar. defuncti. q. whether of Churchill.

MARKE . . . . .	John Whiting gent. ignob.
	Will. Deane of the same ignob.
WOLLMER . . . . .	Pytt gent. ignob.
ALLERTON . . . . .	Edm. Bower gent. ent.

## WINTERSTOKE HUND.

STOKE RODNEY . . . . .	Edward Rodney mil. ent.
IWOODE . . . . .	John Allett ar.
COMPTON EPI . . . . .	John Hoskins gent.
HUTTON . . . . .	Nathaniell Still ar. ent.
CHURCHILL . . . . .	Joseph Rattle ar. mort. heres infra ætatem John Jennings ar.
OLDMISKEN . . . . .	Christopher Oldmisken at Bristow.
CHARTERHOUSE . . . . .	John May ar. to-morrow.
MERCOMB . . . . .	Baynard gent.
BLAGDON . . . . .	John Cannon ar.
ROUGHBOROW . . . . .	Elizeus Lacy gent.
BANWELL . . . . .	John Irish gent. Will. Horton gent.
	Inquire of Hippesley of Stoneaston.

## COOKHORNE HUND.

HENDLEY . . . . .	John Wike ar. mort. Willelmus Wyke frater secundus.
SEABOROWE . . . . .	James Bale gent. Martin ar.
PERrott . . . . .	Thomas Greenwood gent. Gregory Gibbes gent.
WAYFORD . . . . .	Giles Daubney ar. descended from the Earle of Bridgwater.
MERRIOTT . . . . .	John Goffe gent. a clothier or some mean trade and now of Chard.
CREWKERNE . . . . .	John Merifield ar. mort. fil. et hæres plen. ætat et de .... John Freake gent. Thomas Merifield gent.
OTEHILL . . . . .	Will. Frye gent. respited to London and paid 10s. 6d.
GEO. HENTON . . . . .	Jo. Poulet ar. Rob. Hackshawe gent.

## CHERTON HUND.

CHILCOMPTON . . . . .	Anthonie Stocker ar. at Bathe the 29.
WEST HARTRY . . . . .	Francis Buckland gent.
	Peter Renion gent.
BICKFOLD . . . . .	George Rimon gent.
MIDSOMER NORTON . . . . .	Thomas Pearce gent. ent.
BROCKLEY . . . . .	Henry Harvy ar.
TYMSBOROW . . . . .	Samborne ar. fil. Barnab. S. militis.
	At Welles. { Welles Forum. Glaston. Bempston. Winterstoke. Cherton.

## BEDMISTER HUND.

LONGE ASTON . . . . .	Hugh Smith mil. ent. Rob. Cottrell gent. Will. Cox gent. ignob.
BEDMISTER . . . . .	Will. Claxton ar. ent.
BLACKWELL . . . . .	Rice Davis ar. ent.
CHELVYE . . . . .	Mr. Debden gent. (in pencil).
TICKENHAM . . . . .	Edward Tynte ar. ent.
CLOPTON . . . . .	John Aish ar.
KNOLLE . . . . .	Will. Winter ar.
BUTCOMBE . . . . .	Thomas Dewes miles.
BAKEWELL . . . . .	Phillip Butcher gent. ignob.
AT BATH . . . . .	Rich. Browne gent. ent.
WINFORD . . . . .	Sir Tho. Dewes of Long Aston kn. and baronett. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
	John Cotterell.

## CHEW HUND.

CHEWE . . . . .	Francis Baber ar. ent. Stibbins of Dundry Court.
SUTTON'S WEEKE . . .	Edward Baber gent. ent.
NORTON HAWKFIELD .	James Ford gent. Will despatch at London by Mr. Peter of Bristow who lodgeth at Clement's Inn near Temple Bar.
STOWEY . . . . .	Thomas Joanes gent.
STAUNTON . . . . .	John Cowper miles. Sir Anthony Jhlys his son-in-law.
WINFORD . . . . .	John Cottrell gent.
TYMSBOROW . . . . .	Samborne fil. Barnab. S. militis ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.

## PORTBERIE HUND.

WRAXALL . . . . .	Edward Gorges mil. ent. sine feodo.
WESTON . . . . .	James Percivall ar. ent.
NAILSEY . . . . .	Richard Cole ar. ent.
PORTSHEDD . . . . .	Thomas Chappell gent. ent.
CLAPTON . . . . .	Will. Hayman gent.
FAYLAND . . . . .	Rob. Hayman gent.
ABBATS LEE . . . . .	Luke Hodges gent. lives in Bristow.
GEORGES . . . . .	Rob. Baber gent. ent.
CHAPTON . . . . .	Georgius Norton ar.
TICKENHAM . . . . .	Richard Morgan gent. ent.
WRAXHALL . . . . .	Inquire for Mr. Chester.

## BRENT HUND.

WRINGTON . . . . .	John Smithes gent. ent. John Cox gent.
BARRINGTON . . . . .	George Allen gent. ignob.
KEN . . . . .	Edmond Kenne gent. ent. (stands in contempt questioning our authoritie). (Note struck out afterwards.)
	John Pawlett ar. Inquire for the Chester that married the daughter of Sir Geo. Speake.

	Mr. Lemon the high Constable.
	Bedmister.
At BRISTOW . . . . .	Chew.
	Porbery.
	Brent.

## KILMERSDON HUND.

HARDINGTON . . . . .	Tho. Bamfield ar. in contempt.
FOSCOTT . . . . .	James Orange ar. ent.
HIGH CHURCH . . . . .	John Hales gent. ent.
STRETTON . . . . .	Will. Longe gent. ent.
WRIGLINGTON . . . . .	James Hodges gent. the elder brother is John & liveth near Ilchester, where this James will make his appearance.

Inquire for Hippesley of Stoneaston.

(Note struck out afterwards.) Symon Kett the constable of this hundred neglected His Majesties service & made no retourne of the warrent, for which he to answeare his neglect before the Earle Marshall upon paine of w. to his Majestie. 2 of November 1623.

## BATH FORUM HUND.

KELSTON . . . . .	John Harrington ar. will be at London—he married the Lord Chief Justice's daughter.
COSTON . . . . .	William Britten gent. ignobilis.
KATHEREN . . . . .	Rob. Baber gent.
BATHESTON . . . . .	Will. Blanchard ar. ent.
FRESHFORD . . . . .	Tho. Blanchett gent. ignob.
LANGRUDGE . . . . .	Henry Davison gent. ignob.
BATHWICKE . . . . .	Richard Walrond gent. ent.
PHILLIPS NORTON . . . .	Henry Walrond gent.
WITCOMB . . . . .	Francis Walrond gent.
SWANSWIKE . . . . .	Lawrence Walrond gent. ent.
CHARTERHOUSE HENTON	Henry Nevill ar. ent.
	Flowre ar.
	Bailey gent.
	Sloper gent.
	Will. Fisher gent. ignob.
	Edwardus Capell. ent.
	Robert Shaw gent.

## KENISHAM HUND.

KAINSHAM . . . . .	Edward Bridges ar.
WHITCHURCH . . . . .	Nathaniel Holbaeh gent. ent.
CHARLTON . . . . .	Will. Hayward gent. Will come to Bruton on Tuesday or Munday. ent.
CHELWOOD . . . . .	Foord gent.
BRISLINGTON . . . . .	Will. Cox gent. ignob.
	Bartholemew Seward gent. ignob.
	Henry Dyke gent. ignob.
	Richard Peter gent.
	George Younge miles.
CORSTON . . . . .	Rob. Baber gent.
INKSCOMB . . . . .	Will. Roswell gent.
	Peter Roswell gent.

WHITOXMEAD . . . . .	George Skedmore gent. ignob.
NEWTON ST. LOE . . . . .	Richard Guy gent. ignob.
TWIRTON . . . . .	John Roswell gent.

## MILBOURNE.

DUNKERTON . . . . .	Thomas Milberton gent. ent.
BATCOMBE . . . . .	James Biss esq. ent.
FOSCOTT . . . . .	Edward Orrange gen. ent.
COMBEHAY . . . . .	Will. Jackson gen. ent.
TELFORD . . . . .	Rich Warfield gen.

At Bath—the Hart. } Kilmersdon.  
 Walt. Chapman. } Bath Frome (Forum ?)  
{} Kenisham.  
{} Wellow.

## WHITSTON HUND.

MELLS . . . . .	John Horner mil. ent.
BATCOMBE . . . . .	Henricus Anketell clericus de familia com. Dorset.
LYE . . . . .	James Bisce ar. ent.
SPARTGRAVE . . . . .	Samuell Miller of the same ignobilis.
WANSTROW . . . . .	Edward Bisce ar. ent.
PILL . . . . .	Baynard gen. captayne.
WANSTROW . . . . .	Thomas Horner gent.
LYE . . . . .	Anthony Allen gent.
SHEPTON MALLETT . . . . .	John Barnard gent.
LANIER (LANYET?) . . . . .	Edw. Davyes. respited to prove their arms.
STOKE LANE . . . . .	Thomas Stroud gent. ent.
PILL . . . . .	Alex. Toose gen. at Blanford to come thether.
RED LINCH . . . . .	Edward Barkley ar. ent.
PILTON . . . . .	Rob. Gorges mil. ent.
CATCOTE . . . . .	John Rodney mil. mort. uxor. maritat. Ferdinando Tuchet militi fratri Domini Awdelaye comitis Castlehaven.
MILTON . . . . .	Joseph Bithesea gent.
GODMANSTER . . . . .	Robert Rogers gent.

## BRUTON HUND.

YERLINGTON . . . . .	Henry Barkley mil.
BRUTON . . . . .	Charles Berkley ar.
MILTON . . . . .	Toby Pearce gent.
GODMANSTER . . . . .	John Greene ar.
BRUTON . . . . .	Morris Cottington gent.
	Sir Rob. Gorge Knt. ent.
	Will. Swanton Esq.

## NORTON FERRIS HUND.

HOLBROOKE . . . . .	James Farewell ar. ent.
WINCANTON . . . . .	Nicholas Watts gen. ent.
	Will. Stroud gen. ent.
	Barnabas Lewes gen. ent.
	Will. Swanton gent. ar. in Bruton hund.
	Rob. Glin gent. ent.
	Will. Plympton gent.

NORTON FERRIS . . . .	Will. Combe gent. ent.
CHARLTON MUSGRAVE . . . .	Roger Newman gent. igno. cheife constable.
SHEPTON MONTAGUE . . . .	Rob. Dore gent. mort.
SUDDON . . . .	John Evans gent. ent.
KILMINGTON . . . .	John Hartgill gent. ar. ent.
CUCKLINGTON . . . .	Hugh Keymis gent.
MOOREHAYES . . . .	Mort. Jerome Dibbins gent.
BRATTON . . . .	Jerome Abbott gent. ignob.
	Rob. Bifleete ent.
	Dyer gent. pore.
	Andrew Ewens of Penselwood gen.
	Nicholas Watts of Holbrooke gent.
	Rich. Fitzjames of Benham gent.
	Tho. Nicholls of Cucklington gent.

## FROME HUND.

WITTAM . . . .	Rob. Hopton ar. the libertie of Wittam frierie.
BARKLEY . . . .	Roger Newborough ar. ent.
ORCHARDLEY . . . .	John Champnes ar. at London.
NONNEY . . . .	Roger Mawdley ar. ent.
	contempt. George Prater ar.
BICKINGTON . . . .	Robb. Webb. gen.
FROME . . . .	Henry Cottington gent. ent.
	Will. Courte gent.
VALLIS . . . .	Edmond Leversedge ar. ent.
MARSTON BIGGETT . . . .	Thomas Hippesley gent. fr. Jo. Hippesley militis.
CLOFORD . . . .	Roger Haynes gent.
WANSTROW . . . .	Thomas Baynard ar.
RODE . . . .	John Cox gent. ent.
	Samburne gent.

## HOTHORNE HUND.

SANDFORD ORCAS . . . .	Tho. Knowell ar.
	Qy. de Clavell. Mr. Jarrett can reference you.
POINTINGTON . . . .	John Parham ar.
	Edward Parham mil.
HOLWALL . . . .	James Hanham ar.
TOMER . . . .	Morrice Carant ar. son to the Lord Chief Justice.
SANDFORD . . . .	Roh. Gerrard gent. ent.
	Barnard Gould gent.
TRENT . . . .	Thomas Gerrard ar. } at Ilchester. Will. Younge gent. }
	Will. Harvy gent.
	Will. Gundry gent.
STOWELL . . . .	Lawrence Hooper gent.
	Nich. Daccomb gent.
MILBORNE PORTE . . . .	Henry Clifford gent.
HORSINGTON . . . .	Christopher Foster gent. ent.
	Gawen ar.
CHARLTON . . . .	Will. Pointer gent.
	George Hussey gent.
At Bruton. The Unicorne	Whitston.
Edw. Chooke.	Bruton.
	Norton Ferris.
	Frome.
	Hothorne.

## COKER HUND.

EST COKER . . . . .	Will. Penney ar.
PENDOMER . . . . .	Will. Keimer ar.
CHENOCK . . . . .	Thomas Compton gent.
COKER . . . . .	Giles Grove gent. John Hambridge gent.

## KINGESBURY HUND.

CHARD . . . . .	John Symes ar. ent.
	Thomas Raymond gent. ent.
	John Day gent. This is in befor.
COMB ST. NICHOLLS .	Alexander Walker ar.
HUISHE LANGPORT .	Henr. Hendley ar. Qy. ent. Martin White ar. His father liveth at Tho. Trevillian gent.

## MARTOCK HUND.

Bray Vincent gent.
John Jeanes gent.
Rob. Willes gent.

## SOUTH PETHERTON HNUD.

GEORGE HINTON . . . . .	John Powlatt ar.
LEY . . . . .	Henry Hendley ar. quondam vicec.
CRICKETT . . . . .	Christopher Preston ar. mort. Jo. Preston fil. et her.
CHARD . . . . .	John Symes ar. Hump. Coles ar. Will. Mallett gent. Phillibert Cogan gent.
SOUTH PETHERTON . . .	Emanuell Sandes gent. Henry Bonner gent. John Aish gent. Rob. Colmer gent.
WIGBEARE . . . . .	Henry Compton ar.
CHELLINGTON . . . . .	William Thormes gent. Sir Tho. Phillipps of Barrington Baronett.

## BULSTON AND ABDICH HUND.

CURRY RIVELL . . . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. Qy. vicecomes.
ROWLANDS . . . . .	Will. Walrond ar.
CATHANGER . . . . .	Hugh Price ar. de Lyncolnes Inne.
SWELL . . . . .	Edwardus Newb. ar.
SEA . . . . .	Hump. Walrond ar.
CURRY MALLETT . . .	John Pine ar.
WHITLACKINGTON . . .	George Speake mil. ent. Edward Bridges ar.
CURRY RIVELL . . . . .	James Fort gent.
MIDNEY . . . . .	Thomas Trevilian gent. Trevile is his proper name as is testified by many.

NORTH CURRY . . . . .	William Ocley gent. (struck out).
STAPLE . . . . .	Rob. Boyes gent.
ASHFORD . . . . .	Rob. Pitts gent.
DOMETT . . . . .	Thomas Kingman gent.
ILTON . . . . .	Nicho. Baker gen. nuper coronator. James Baker de Oade (?) gen. Nicho. Cuffe.
CURRY RIVELL . . . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. in altera pagina.
ROBOROUGH . . . . .	Elizeus Lacy gent.

## HOWNSBOROW HUND.

HUSSELBEARE . . . . .	Elizeus Keymer gent.
-----------------------	----------------------

## STONE AND CATSAGH HUND.

NORTH CADBERRY . . . . .	Mathew Ewens ar.
HORTON . . . . .	George Balch gent.
NEWTON ST. MAVILE . . . . .	John Harbyn ar.
OLDE SOCKE . . . . .	John Boies sen. gent. Joh. Boies jun. gent.
QUEENE'S CAMELL . . . . .	Hump. Newman gent.
LUFTON . . . . .	John Hodges of Lufton the elder brother ent. Henry Hodges gent.
VAGG . . . . .	Thomas Hawker gent.
BRIMPTON . . . . .	John Sidenham mil. Christopher Cheverell ar.
MARSH . . . . .	John Colson gent.
CASTLE CARY . . . . .	Tho. Cary of Castle Cary Esq. Anthonie Abarrow gent. John Cary of Castle Cary gen.
EVILL . . . . .	George Prowze gent. Dyer gen.
WEST CAMELL . . . . .	Paine Fisher ar. Will. Overby Overton gent.
ALMESFORD . . . . .	Edward Kirton ar.
LIMINGTON . . . . .	John Hodges gent.

## SOMERTON HUND.

HAM . . . . .	Edward Hext miles.
LITES CARY . . . . .	Dr. Higges parson of Higham.
SOMMERTON . . . . .	Thomas Lite ar.
ALLER . . . . .	Tho. Still gent.
LONGE SUTTON . . . . .	James Rope gent.
KINGSDON . . . . .	John Tayler gent. Atto.
CHARLTON . . . . .	Fisher gent.
TUCKS KERRIE . . . . .	James Northover gent.
HUISHE . . . . .	Dr. Cudworth rector.
KINGSDON . . . . .	Rich. Clarke gent.
CHARLTON . . . . .	Will. Hurd gent.
TUCKS KERRIE . . . . .	John Hodges gent.
HUISHE . . . . .	Henry Deene gent.
	Hen. Drwe gen.
	Peter Creech gent.
	Martin White ar. de fam. de Tittleford in Dorset.

## TINTENHULL HUND.

IVECHESTER . . . . Will. Raimond gent.  
 STOAKE . . . . John Chaffye gent.  
 NORTHOVER . . . . Thomas Gold gent.

## BARWICK HUND.

BARWICK . . . . Giles Phelps ar.  
 STONERD . . . . Rich. Kelway gent.

## PITNEY HUND.

Edmond Bower of Pitney.

---

AT ILCHESTER . . . . Croker.  
 Kingsberie Est.  
 Martock.  
 South Petherton.  
 Bulston.  
 Abdich.  
 Crockhorne.  
 Hundesborow.  
 Stone and Catsagh.  
 Somerton.  
 Barwick.  
 Tintenhull.  
 Pitney.

---

## BRISTOLL AND THE LIBERTIES THEREOF.

John Roberts ar.		Side notes.
John Dowle ar.	Sampson Hussey Dr of Lawes.	
Wakeman gen.	Israell Gleson gen.	
Chambers gent.		
Danvers gent.		
Nicholas Pykes gent.		
Edward Batten gent. attor.		
Thomas Bird gent.		
John Large gent.		
Georgius Bisce gent.		
John Marshfield gent.	Inquire for Balwyne.	
John Rowborow gent.		
William Peter Town Clarke & under sheriffe.		
Lawiers. { Richard Rogers miles.	Will. Greene eler. prob. eccl.	
Edward Estcourt ar.	Ricus Farewell gent. an attorney.	
Tho. Greene ar.	Inquire for a . . . . that maryed	
John Farwell ar.	the Lady Wilbraham that liveth in	
Jerome Ham ar.	St. Thomas'.	
George Salterne ar.	Luke Hodges ignob.	
Humphrie Peter ar.		
James Dyer ar.		

John Whitston ald.  
Robert Aldworth ald.  
Abell Kitchen ald.  
John Eglesfield.  
Thomas Packer ald.  
John Doughtie ald.  
George Harrington ald.  
John Guy ald.  
Robert Rogers ald.  
Tho. Farmer alderman.  
Oliver Snell.  
Ezekiell Wallis.

---

## BROWNSELL HUND.

The Answer of Barnabe Lewys gent. to the Officers of Armes & Marshalls to  
Clarenceux Kinge of Armes given them at Sherborne.

May it please you to be advertised that my father Barnabe Lewys esq. now  
resident at Wincanton in the county of Somerset but diseased with the grief of the  
stone that he cannot ride (whose son & heir I am) upon your warrante to him to  
appeare before you for registering of his armes, which lineally are to descend to me,  
will accordinge to duty in that behalfe satisfye your demaund as appertaineth: and  
the armes which are to descend to my issue by Jane my wife one of the cozenes of  
Willm Bonde of Steeple in the isle of Purbeck gent. I referre to be registered by  
the said Willm Bonde.

Yours to be remaunded

BARN. LEWES.

---

## INDEX OF NAMES.

---

Names in CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

---

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>ABAROUGH, Alice, 1. Ann,<br/>1. Anthony, 1. Dorothy, 1.<br/>Henry, 1. Hercules, 1. Isa-<br/>bel, 1. Joan, 1.<br/>Adams, 12. Hugh, 125. John,<br/>74.<br/>Adlam, Rob., 38.<br/>Alford, Thomas, 2.<br/>Allabaster, 104.<br/><b>ALLEN</b>, Ann, 2. George, 2.<br/>Hester, 2. Joan, 2. John,<br/>2. Mary, 2. Philip, 15.<br/>Sarah, 2. Thomas, 2. Wil-<br/>liam, 2.<br/><b>ALLETT</b>, Ann, 2. Dorothy,<br/>2. George, 2. John, 2. Mar-<br/>garet, 2. Mary, 2. Morice,<br/>Richard, 2. Thomas, 2.<br/>Thomazin, 2.<br/>Alley, Hen., 72.<br/>Alleyn, Phill., 69.<br/>Aloyer, John le, 107.<br/>Andrews, Humph., 12. John,<br/>12. Nicholas, 110. Toby,<br/>82.<br/>Anketel, 38, 50.<br/>Anketel, Christ., 14, 37.<br/>Aprice, Edw., 6.<br/>Arcot, John, 22.<br/>Arscott, 50. Arthur, 110.<br/>Ashbye, Oliver, 114.<br/><b>ASHCOME</b>, Cicely, 3. John,<br/>3. Richard, 3.<br/>Ashe, John, 27, 34.<br/>Ashford, Roger, 125.<br/>Ashton, Rich., 102.<br/>Atcomb, 79.<br/>Atwater, John, 47.<br/>Atwood, John, 115.<br/>Audley, Hugh, 100. Lord, 107.<br/>Averill, Tho., 13.<br/><b>AVERY</b>, Benjamin, 3. Cathe-<br/>rine, 3. Christian, 3. Han-<br/>nah, 3. Jacob, 3. Joseph, 3.<br/>Samuel, 3. William, 3.</p> | <p>Awdlam, 117.<br/>Aylward, Henry, 54. Jane, 54.<br/>Will., 54.<br/>Aylworth, Austin, 75. Joan,<br/>75.<br/><b>AYSSHE</b>, Baldwyn, 4. Eliza-<br/>beth, 4. Henry, 4. James,<br/>4. John, 4. Nicholas, 4.<br/>Oliver, 4. Richard, 4. Wil-<br/>liam, 4. Wilmot, 4.<br/>Averill, Tho., 13.<br/><b>BABER</b>, Ann, 5. Edward, 5.<br/>Elizabeth, 5. Francis, 5.<br/>James, 5. Joan, 5. John,<br/>5. Mary, 5. Richard, 5.<br/>Robert, 5.<br/>Babington, Agnes, 117, 118.<br/>Dorothy, 76. William, 76.<br/>Bacon, 37.<br/>Badings, Alice, 18. John, 18.<br/>Bailey, 25. John, 86. Mar-<br/>garet, 86.<br/>Baker, Ant., 90. Eliz., 90.<br/>John, 79.<br/><b>BALCHE</b>, George, 5. John,<br/>5. Maximilian, 5. Nicholas,<br/>Walter, 5. William, 5.<br/>Balshe, Anne, 97. John, 97.<br/><b>BAMFIELD</b>, Edward, 116.<br/>Elizabeth, 6. George, 6.<br/>John, 6. Katherine, 6. Mar-<br/>garet, 65. Mary, 6. Richard,<br/>65. Thomas, 6. Warwick, 6.<br/>Barkley, Eliz., 84. Morris, 84.<br/><b>BARNARD</b>, Anna, 6. Bath-<br/>sua, 6. Christian, 6, 86.<br/>Edward, 6. Jane, 6. John,<br/>6, 86. Jone, 6. Josias, 6.<br/>Nathaniel, 6. Sarah, 6. Wil-<br/>liam, 6.<br/>Barnes, Tho., 30.<br/>Barnet, Edw., 101.<br/>Barrington, John, 56. Tho-<br/>mazin, 56. Thomas, 56.</p> <p>Barrou, Edm., 64. Eliz. 64.<br/>Barrow, 34.<br/>Bartlet, Dorothy, 88. Rich., 88.<br/>Basset, Thomas, 19.<br/>Baskett, Christian, 127. Will.,<br/>127.<br/>Baskerville, Mary, 76.<br/>Barkly, Anne, 103. Richard,<br/>103.<br/>Barnard, Baldwin, 73. Edw.,<br/>109. Eliz., 73. Joan, 109.<br/>John, 109. Sarah, 109.<br/>Batscomb, Rob., 111.<br/>Battyn, Edward, 53. Mary, 53.<br/>Bavent, Joan, 47. Robert, 47.<br/>Baylie, Charles, 123.<br/>Bayly, Dowreball, 87. John,<br/>87. Tho., 109.<br/>Bayman, Christ., 64. Mar-<br/>garet, 64.<br/>Baynard, Anne, 104. Barbara,<br/>41. Eliz., 18. Jane, 123.<br/>Robert, 123. Thomas, 41,<br/>104.<br/>Baynton, Henry, 34.<br/>Beaton, John, 77.<br/>Beauchamp, 44.<br/>Beaumont, Eliz., 76. Henry,<br/>76.<br/>Bedberie, John, 13.<br/>Belyn, 59.<br/>Bennet, Barbara, 35. Christ.,<br/>70. John, 35. Mirabella, 3.<br/><b>BERKLEY</b>, Edward, 3. Fran-<br/>cis, 7. Henry, 7. Margaret,<br/>7. Maurice, 7. Morris, 7.<br/>Bertlett, 33.<br/><b>Bery</b>, Margery (Balche), 5.<br/>Bessills, Cicely, 128. Will., 128.<br/>Bevan, Cath., 76.<br/>Bevile, John, 20. William, 20.<br/>Bidgood, Mary, 75. Richard,<br/>75.<br/>Bigges, Joan, 110.<br/>Billcomb, Rich., 116.</p> |
|--|--|

- BILLINGSLEY, Blanch, 7.  
Elizabeth, 7. Henry, 7.  
Thomas, 7. William, 7.
- Bird, Margerie, 9, 10. Robert,  
10.
- Birde, Mary, 60. Will., 60.
- Bishop, John, 116.
- BISSE, Edward, 8. Eleanor,  
8. Eliza, 8. Elizabeth, 8,  
37, 81. George, 8. James,  
8, 37, 43, 81, 101. John, 8.  
Mary, 8. Philip, 8, 75.  
Prudence, 8. Richard, 8.  
Samuel, 8, 90. Thomas, 8.  
Thomazin, 8. Upton, 8.
- Blackall, Christ., 45.
- BLAKE, Alex., 121. Benja-  
min, 121. George, 121.  
Humphrey, 121. Nicholas,  
121. Robert, 84, 121. Wil-  
liam, 121.
- BLANCHARD, 108. John, 9.  
John, 9. Joice, 9. Mary, 9.  
Susan, 9. William, 9.
- Blount, Catherine (Berkley), 7.  
William, 7.
- Bluit (Blewitt), Arthur, 66.  
Eliz., 93. Gertrude, 39.  
John, 72, 93, 127. Walter,  
116.
- Bodman, Rich., 123.
- Boden, Jane, 78.
- Boland, Alice, 15. Walter, 15.
- Bole, 54. Eliz., 54. John, 54.  
Richard, 54.
- Bond, Eliz., 90. Geo., 50.  
Jane, 68. John, 90. Mary,  
50. Will., 68.
- Bonderham, Will., 10.
- BONNER, Anne, 9. Eliza-  
beth, 9. John, 9, 10. John, 9.  
John, 9. John, 9. Henry,  
9. Henry, 9. Henry, 10.  
Henry, 10. Mary, 10. Phi-  
lippa, 9. Robert, 9. Robert,  
9. William, 9. William, 9.  
William, 9.
- Bonor, Alice, 10. William, 10.
- Bonowre, Rob., 10.
- Booth, Jane, 102. Jos., 102.
- Bothe, Phil., 56.
- BOREMAN, Andrew, 11.  
Bridget, 11. Cicely, 23.  
Elizabeth, 11. Henry, 11.  
Robert, 11. Sarah, 11. Wil-  
liam, 11, 23.
- Borne, Anne, 74. Francis, 74.
- BOTELER, Julian, 11. Ro-  
bert, 11. Robert, 11. Ro-  
bert, 11.
- Boureman, Mary, 98. Simon,  
98.
- BOURNE, Eliz., 13. Gilbert,  
13, 120. Jane, 120. John,  
13. Philip, 13. Richard, 13.  
Roger, 13.
- Boultng, Eliz., 23. Will., 23.
- Bourchers, Will., 116.
- Bowrcher, 10.
- BOWCHER, Anne, 12. Eliz.,  
12. Frances, 12. George, 12.  
Henry, 12. John, 11, 12.  
Margaret, 12. Martha, 12.  
Mary, 12. Nathaniel, 12.  
Philip, 12. Priscilla, 12.  
Rachel, 12. Susan, 12. Theo-  
phila, 12. Thomas, 12.
- BOWER, Adrian, 12. Agnes,  
13. Alice, 12, 13. Andrew,  
13. Edmond, 12, 13. Eleanor,  
12. Eliz., 13. Giles, 13.  
James, 13. Jane, 13. Joan,  
13. John, 12. Joseph, 13.  
Mary, 12, 13. Sarah, 12.  
Thomas, 13. Walter, 12.  
William, 13.
- Bowman, 33.
- BOYS, Ann, 14. Elizabeth, 14.  
Grace, 14. John, 14, 14, 14.  
Mary, 14.
- Bradford, John de, 118.
- Brady, Anne, 48. William, 48.
- Brage, Robert, 48. Susan, 48.
- Bragge, John, 88.
- Branch, Andrew, 67. Elinor,  
67. Joan, 67. Nicholas, 67.  
Thomas, 67. William, 67.
- Brandbrige, Florence, 15.
- Brandon, 34.
- Brent, 106, 120. Havis, 124.  
Robert, 124.
- BRERETON, Eleanor, 14.  
Elizabeth, 14. Jane, 14.  
Thomas, 14, 14, 50. Wini-  
fred, 14.
- BRICE, Elizabeth, 14. Hugh,  
14, 14. Joan, 14. John, 14.  
Isabel, 1. Worthington, 14,  
35.
- Bridger, Edw., 103.
- BRIDGES, Catherine, 15.  
Eleanor, 15. Edward, 15.  
Elizabeth, 15. John, 15.  
Richard, 15. Thomas, 15,  
15.
- Bridmanston, Jane, 94. Rich.,  
94.
- Brik, 73.
- Brinsmeade, Joan, 65. Will.,  
65.
- Broadrip, Margery, 40.
- Brookes, Edith, 47. Hum-  
phrey, 47. John, 47.
- Brockman, Tho., 115.
- Brodripp, Christ., 118.
- Brone, Eliz., 29. John, 29.
- BROOKE, Alice, 15. Arthur,  
15. David, 15. Edward, 15.  
Elizabeth, 15. Hugh, 15.  
Jane, 15. Joan, 15. John,  
15, 15, 111. Lucy, 111.  
Magd., 69. Margaret, 15.  
Mary, 15. Petronel, 15.  
Thomas, 15. William, 15.
- Brookman, Richard, 25.
- BROUGHTON, Elizabeth, 16.  
Jane, 16. Robert, 16. Tho-  
mas, 16.
- Brounkerd, Eliz., 45. Henry,  
45. Susan, 45. William, 45.
- BROWNE, Benedict, 16.  
Cath., 78. Christ., 78. Cle-  
ment, 23. Dorothy, 16.  
John, 16, 80, 127. Martha,  
16. Rachel, 80. Rice, 16.  
Richard, 16, 132. Susan,  
16.
- Brunskill, Isabel, 37.
- Bruse, Will., 56.
- Bucke, Alice, 39. James, 39.
- BUCKLANDE, 52. Amy, 16.  
Anne, 48. Barbara, 16. Eliz.,  
16. Francis, 16. Jane, 16.  
John, 16. Mary, 16. Thom-  
as, 16. Walter, 94.
- BULL, Eleanor, 17. George,  
17. Henry, 17. James, 17.  
John, 17. Lawrence, 17.  
Richard, 17. Thomas, 17.  
Walter, 17. William, 17,  
102.
- Buller, Margery, 102. Thomas,  
102, 127.
- Bunly, Alice, 109. Macklin,  
109.
- Burges, Christian, 41.
- Burnell, 123. Margaret, 93.
- Burridge, 121.
- Burnham, Joan, 44. Thomas,  
44.
- Burston, 70.
- Busher, Margery, 60. Thomas,  
60.
- Butcher, John, 109.
- Butler, 45, 129. Gregory, 105.
- BYAM, Christian, 17. David,  
17. Edward, 17. Francis,  
17. Henry, 17. Jenkin, 17.  
John, 17. Lawrence, 17.  
Mary, 17. Susan, 17. Thom-  
as, 17. William, 17.
- BYFLETE, Agnes, 18, 19.  
Ann, 18. Edith, 18. Ed-  
ward, 18. Elizabeth, 18.  
Frances, 18. Jane, 18. John,  
18, 19. Margaret, 18. Mar-  
gery, 18. Richard, 18. Ro-  
bert, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19.  
Thomas, 18, 19. William,  
18.
- Bythesea, Jos., 6.
- CALTHORPE, John, 20.  
Martin, 20. Richard, 20.  
Samuel, 20.
- CAPELL, Arthur, 20, 57.  
Edward, 20. Eliz., 57.  
Henry, 20. Margaret, 105.
- Cam, Arthur, 54, 55.
- Cantrell, Ann, 25.
- Capps, James, 66.
- Carent, Will., 116.
- Carew, Dorothy, 66, 107. Edm.  
Lord, 107. Richard, 34.  
Thomas, 66.
- Carter, Mary, 8. Jos., 8.
- Cartwright, 45.

- CARY, Abraham, 20. Edward, 20. Elizabeth, 20. Nicholas, 20. Robert, 20. Sarah, 20. Walter, 20.  
 Cavell, Will., 128.  
 Chafin, Tho., 123.  
 Chaldecott, Francis, 79. Mary, 79.  
 CHAMPNES, Christian, 25. Henry, 123. Joan, 123. John, 21-25.  
 Chaplin, Tho., 51.  
 CHAPPELL, Anne, 21, 117. George, 84. James, 21. John, 21. Richard, 21. Thomas, 21. Will., 117.  
 Chauncellar, 8.  
 Chedder, Kath., 93. Rob., 93.  
 CHEKE, 84. Dennis, 21. Edward, 21. Jane, 34. John, 21. Mary, 21. Nicholas, 21. Robert, 21. Sarah, 21. Susan, 21. Thomas, 8, 21.  
 Chelworth, Adam, 24. Alice, 24. Roger, 24. Rosamond, 24. Thomas, 24. Walter de, 24. William, 24.  
 Cheney, Agnes, 107. John, 107.  
 Chester, Alice, 84. Thomas, 103. William, 84.  
 Chichester, Agnes, 87. John, 37, 112. Mary, 37. Rich., 87. Urith, 112.  
 CHILCOTTE, George, 22. Henry, 22. John, 22. Lydia, 22. Margaret, 22. Richard, 22. William, 22.  
 Chipley, Thomas, 115. Thomasine, 115.  
 CHOLKE, Alexander, 22, 23. Bridget, 22, 23. Elizabeth, 22, 23. Frances, 23. Francis, 22, 23. Grace, 23. Jane, 22, 23. John, 22. Mary, 23. Richard, 22, 23. Thomas, 23. Ursula, 23. William, 22, 23.  
 Chute, Rob., 51.  
 Clapton, Edward, 37. Mary, 37.  
 CLARK, 9. Alice, 50, 110. Bridget, 16. Christ., 43. Ferdinando, 23. Frances, 73. Francis, 16. Gertrude, 16. James, 16, 73. Joan, 80. John, 16, 23. Richard, 9, 23. Robert, 16. Roger, 16. Sarah, 23.  
 Clarke, Frances, 73. James, 73.  
 CLAXTON, Ann, 24. Eleanor, 24. Elizabeth, 24. Hugh, 24. John, 24. Mary, 24. Michael, 24. Olive, 24. Penelope, 24. William, 24.  
 Cleere, Will., 56.  
 Clerke, Hen., 11. Rich., 49.  
 Clive, 8. Anne, 75. John, 75.  
 Clifford, Cicily, 93. John, 93. Cloppé, John, 10.  
 Cloutesher, 116.  
 COCKES, Agnes, 25. Ann, 25. Edith, 25. Eleanor, 25. John, 25. Isabel, 25. Margery, 25. Mary, 25. Matthew, 25. Richard, 25. Robert, 25. Samuel, 25. Susan, 25. Thomas, 28. Thomazin, 25. Tobias, 25. Walter, 25. William, 25.  
 Cockworthy, Amy, 112. Nich., 112.  
 Coffin, 72.  
 COGAN, Ann, 26. Elizabeth, 26. Margaret, 26. Martha, 26. Mary, 26. Nicholas, 26. Philibert, 26. Richard, 26. Robert, 26. Susan, 26. Thomas, 26.  
 COLBORNE, Charles, 26. Edward, 26. John, 26. Thomas, 26. William, 26.  
 COLE, Alice, 27. Catherine, 27. Dorothy, 27. Edmund, 27. Ferdinand, 27. Forteyne, 27. James, 27. John, 27, 90. Margaret, 90. Morrice, 27. Peter, 27. Richard, 27. Samuel, 27. Thomas, 27. William, 27.  
*Coleman*, Ann (Barnard), 6.  
 Colles, Anne, 127. John, 127.  
 Collins, Elizabeth, 7. Edward, 7.  
 Collock, 90.  
 COLMER, Ann, 28. Catherine, 28. Embramer, 28. Henry, 28. Jane, 28. John, 28. Mary, 28. Philippa, 28. Robert, 28. Roger, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.  
 Columbers, Jane, 106. John, 106.  
 COMB, Edward, 28. Isabel, 28. Jane, 28. Margaret, 28. Michell, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.  
 Combe, Joan, 115. John, 115.  
 Combes, Joan, 111. John, 111.  
 COMPTON, 54. Adam, 54. Alice, 29, 38. Anne, 29. Awdrie, 29. Eliz., 29, 94. Emma, 54. Frances, 29, 80. Henry, 29. Isabel, 54. James, 29, 38, 80. Joan, 29. Judith, 29. Mary, 10, 29. Penelope, 29. Richard, 29. Sarah, 29. Theophila, 29. Thomas, 29, 54. William, 94.  
 Cook, Josias, 70.  
 Cooke, Joan, 39.  
 Cottrell, Jane, 2. John, 2.  
 Cope, Anne, 100.  
 Cone, Gabriel, 23.  
 Copleston, Eliz., 74. John, 74.  
 Core, Eliz., 100. Hen., 100.  
 Cornish, Fran., 67. Henry, 67.  
 COTTINGTON, Henry, 29. James, 29. John, 29, 86. Mary, 86. Philip, 28, 29. Sarah, 29.  
 Couper, Gertrude, 16.  
 Courtenay, Kath., 128. Thomas, 14. William, 14, 128.  
 Court, John, 87.  
 COWARD, John, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.  
 Cox, Rob., 109. Tho., 28.  
 Coxwell, Barbara, 54. John, 54.  
 Crane, Dorothy, 1. John, 58.  
 Cressy, Jane, 93. Hugh, 93.  
 Crisp, Nich., 109. Rebecca, 109.  
 Crofts, Anne, 94. James, 94.  
 Crosse, Alice, 126. Eliz., 100. John, 126. Will., 84, 100.  
 Crossing, Fran., 86.  
 CUFFE, Amy, 30. Catherine, 73. Eleanor, 30. Elizabeth, 30. James, 30. Jane, 30. Joan, 30. John, 30. Hugh, 30. Robert, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.  
 Cullidwell, Mary, 22. Thomas, 22.  
 CULLIFORD, Alexander, 31. Ann, 31. Anthony, 31. Eliz., 31. Jane, 31. Joan, 31. John, 31. Joseph, 31. Margaret, 31. Richard, 31. Robert, 31. Stephen, 31. William, 31.  
 CUPPER, Agnes, 31. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 31. Gabriel, 31. John, 3, 31. Richard, 31.  
 Currington, Jane, 73.  
 Cutcliffe, Tho., 50.  
 Cutter, Katherine, 30.  
 Dale, Grace, 88, 114. Will., 88, 114.  
 Dallison, Eliz., 114. Will., 114.  
 Danvers, 98.  
 Daniell, John, 86. Philippa, 86.  
 Darbie, Anne, d. of E. of, 127. Will. E. of, 127.  
 Darcy, Frances, 33.  
 David, 32.  
 DAVIS, David, 32. Elizab., 32. Ellen, 32. Eustace, 35. Joan, 32. Lewis, 32. Margaret, 32. Rees, 32. William, 32.  
 Davison, Rebecca, 8. Henry, 8.  
 Davyes, Joan, 16. Rice, 16.  
 Dawbney, Eliz., 95. Giles, 116, 118.  
 Daye, Christ., 64. Susan, 64.  
 Dayes, Eliz., 102. Nich., 102.  
 Dayrell, Marmaduke, 42. Mary, 42. Thomas, 42.  
 Dekon, Ann, 61. John, 61.  
 Denis, John, 116.

- Dennis, Hen., 103.  
*Derds*, Frances, 3.  
 Dible, Eliz., 87.  
*Dinghurst*, Lewis, 1.  
 Dirdaunt, John, 10.  
 Disdal, 41.  
*DODINGTON*, George, 33.  
 John, 23. Thomas, 23.  
*Doddington*, Geo., 52. Tho-  
 mazin, 52.  
 Dolfin, 58.  
*Donnyne*, Adam, 24. Thomas,  
 24.  
*Dordhy*, Gwenlian, 32. Philip,  
 32.  
*Dorrington*, Cicely, 13. Joan,  
 101. John, 13, 96. Marga-  
 ret, .  
*Dorrington*, Ann, 12. John,  
 12.  
*Dorset*, Edm. Marq. of, 116.  
*Doyley*, Katherine, 34. Wil-  
 liam, 34.  
*Drake*, John, 90. Julian, 90.  
*Drew*, Edw., 92. Eliz., 92.  
*Drewry*, Bridget, 46. William,  
 46.  
*Drury*, Eliz., 59. Will., 59.  
*Dudley*, Eliz., 125. John, 125.  
*Dugdale*, James, 84.  
*Dutton*, Isabel, 102. John, 102.  
*DYER*, Agnes, 33. Alexander,  
 33, 35, 36. Alice, 33. An-  
 drew, 33. Ankaretta, 33, 36.  
 Anne, 34. Catherine, 33, 35.  
*Constance*, 35. Dorothy, 34.  
*Doylene*, 34. Edward, 33, 34.  
 Elizabeth, 34, 35. Francis,  
 34, 107. George, 34, 35.  
*Gertrude*, 35. Henry, 35.  
 James, 35. Joan, 94. John,  
 33, 34, 35. Lawrence, 34.  
*Lodowich*, 34. Margaret,  
 33, 34, 35. Mary, 35. Pene-  
 lope, 34. Richard, 34. Ste-  
 phen, 34. Susan, 34. Tho-  
 mas, 33, 34, 35, 84, 94, 107.  
 William, 33, 34, 35.  
*Dymerie*, Giles, 27.
- Edington*, Frances, .  
*Edmondes*, Agnes, 125. Will.,  
 125.  
*Eglefield*, Antho., 114.  
*Eldred*, Anne, 49. John, 49.  
*Elistan*, 58.  
*Elliot*, Robert, 30.  
*Ellys*, William, 39.  
*Emnith*, 59. Hilin, 59.  
*Engham*, Dorothy, 64. John,  
 64.  
*English*, John, 122.  
*Ernley*, Dorothy, 128. Jane,  
 18. John, 18, 34, 57.  
*Estley*, Jane, 93. John, 93.  
*Estmoud*, John, 77.  
*Evans*, John, 33.  
*Everard*, Will., 119.
- EVERY*, Alexander, 35. Ann,  
 35. Barbara, 35. Frideswid,  
 35. Joan, 14, 35. John,  
 14, 35. Margaret, 35. Sarah,  
 35. William, 35.  
*EWENS*, Alexander, 36.  
 Brooke, 36. Edward, 36.  
 John, 36. Matthew, 36.  
*Morrice*, 36. Thomas, 36.  
*Ewnes*, Anne, 17. Henry, 17.  
*Eyre*, Eleanor, 14. John, 14.  
 Robert, 116. Will., 116.  
*Eyres*, John, 43. Mary, 43.
- Fakell, 72.  
*FAREWELL*, James, 36.  
 John, 36.  
*Farway*, Henry, 73. Jane, 73.  
 Joan, 107. John, 107.  
*Farwy*, Nich., 101.  
*Farwell*, Simon, 34.  
*Farkeye*, 27.  
*Fenne*, Hugh, 78. Margaret,  
 78.  
*Filiall*, Eliz., 109. Will., 109.  
*Fisder*, Will. de, 24.  
*Fisher*, Eliz., 26. James, 45.  
*Fissher*, Payne, 94.  
*Fitzjames*, Eliz., 127. John,  
 127. Margaret, 124.  
*Fitz James*, Robert, 16.  
*Fitzwarren*, Fulk, 93. Cathe-  
 rine, 93.  
*Fitzwilliams*, Mary, 34. Wil-  
 liam, 34.  
*Flaggs*, Joan, 122. John, 122.  
*Fleete*, Susan, 17. William, 17.  
*Fleetwood*, Anne, 73.  
*Flower*, Mary, 52.  
*FLOYER*, Anthony, 36. John,  
 36. William, 36.  
*Focram*, Will., 55.  
*Fomyzon*, Rich., 4.  
*Foose*, 56.  
*Ford*, John, 43. *Mary* (Ashe).  
 Tho., 87.  
*Forde*, John, 10.  
*Fort*, Eliz., 80. Roger, 80.  
*Forte*, Ann, 28. Eleanor, 61.  
 John, 28.  
*Fortescue*, Catherine, 43. Hugh,  
 43. Jane, 49. John, 49.  
 William, 37.  
*FOSTER*, Christopher, 37.  
 Henry, 6. John, 37. Wil-  
 liam, 37.  
*Fountayne*, John, 49. John  
 Brigg, 49.  
*Fowen*, 101.  
*Frampton*, Joan, 107. Walter,  
 107. Will., 16.  
*FRANCIS*, Eliz., 37. Henry,  
 37. John, 37. Margaret,  
 37. Thomas, 37. William,  
 37.  
*Franklin*, Ann, 25. Richard,  
 25.  
*Freake*, Eliz., 48. Will., 74.
- FREKE*, John, 38. Philip, 38.  
 Robert, 38. Thomas, 38.  
*Frie*, Robert, 28.  
*FRYE*, Alice, 104. Catherine,  
 38. Edward, 38. Francis,  
 38. Henry, 38. Jane, 38.  
 Margaret, 38. Mary, 38.  
 Thomas, 38. William, 104.  
*Fryer*, Dorothy, 64. Sam., 64.  
*Fulford*, Anne, 99. Thomas, 99.  
 Will., 116.  
*Furne*, Joane, 126. Matthew,  
 126.  
*Fursdon*, Mary, 18. Thomas,  
 18.
- Gad, Joan, 4.  
*GALLEY*, Florinda, 38. James,  
 38. John, 38. Mary, 38.  
*Gamage*, Robert, 17. Wilthian,  
 17.  
*Gardiner*, Eliz., 125.  
*Gascoigne*, Alice, 115. Will.,  
 ✓ 47, 115.  
*Gasselyn*, Julian, 106. Walter,  
 106.  
*Gaunt*, 49.  
*GAWEN*, Anne, 39. Eliza-  
 beth, 39. Gertrude, 39.  
 George, 76. Lawrence, 39.  
 Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. Wil-  
 liam, 39.  
*Gerard*, Henry, 25. Mary, 25.  
*Gibbins*, Simon, 51.  
*Gibbs*, Amy, 43. Mary, 44.  
 William, 43.  
*Giford*, 101. Ann, 88, 127.  
 Henry, 88, 127. John, 90.  
 Maud, 93. Osbert, 93.  
*Gilbert*, 47. Dorothy, 103.  
 Edward, 62, 103. Eliz., 127.  
 Grace, 45. Isabel, 126.  
 James, 62. John, 66, 126,  
 127. Richard, 126. Robert,  
 127. William, 126.  
*Gleson*, Will., 45.  
*GLISSON*, Elizabeth, 39.  
 Francis, 39. Israel, 39.  
 Mary, 39. Thomas, 39.  
 Walter, 39. William 39.  
*GLYN*, Alice, 40. Andrew, 40.  
 Elizabeth, 40. Frances, 40.  
 George, 40. Grace, 40.  
 Henry, 40. John, 40. Ju-  
 dith, 40. Laurence, 40. Mag-  
 dalen, 40. Margaret, 40.  
 Nicholas, 40. Robert, 40.  
 Sarah, 40.  
*Goddard*, Edw., 70. James, 90.  
 Thomazine, 90.  
*Godfray*, Will., 10.  
*Godshall*, Hugh, 51.  
*GODWYN*, 11. Alice, 41.  
 Anthony, 41. Blandina, 20.  
*Christian*, 41. Edward, 41.  
 Eliz., 40, 41. Fran., 82.  
*Gilbert*, 41. Isabel, 120.  
 James, 40. John, 40. Jo-  
 seph, 41. Margery, 40. Mary,

- GODWYN—*continued.*  
 40, 41. Paul, 45. Richard,  
 40, 41. Robert, 41, 101.  
 William, 40, 41, 82.  
 Gollop, Will., 10.  
 Gophey, John, 63.  
 GORGES, Agnes, 122. Ann,  
 41, 42, 113. Barth., 122.  
 Bridget, 85. Christian, 41.  
 Dorothy, 42. Edmund, 42,  
 122, 123. Edward, 41, 42,  
 63, 113. Eleanor, 122. Eliz.,  
 42, 101. Ferdinando, 42.  
 Francis, 42. George, 42.  
 Henry, 41. James, 42. John,  
 41, 42, 122. Joyce, 41. Mar-  
 garet, 63, 122. Marmaduke,  
 122. Mary, 41. Ralph, 122.  
 Richard, 122. Robert, 41,  
 42, 123. Samuel, 42. Theo-  
 bald, 42, 116, 122, 123. Tho-  
 mas, 41, 42, 85, 101. Walter,  
 42, 116, 122, 123. William,  
 41, 42, 123. Wolfe, 42.  
 Goslett, 27.  
 GOUGH, Amy, 43. Elizabeth,  
 43. George, 39. John, 43.  
 Marian, 39. Mary, 43. Ro-  
 bert, 43. William, 43.  
 Gould, John, 35. Mary, 43.  
 Tho., 53.  
 Gouldesborow, Bridget, 44.  
 Robert, 44.  
 Gover, Alice, 18.  
 Gourney, 39.  
 Gravit, 51.  
 GREENE, Anne, 43. Barth.,  
 43, 111. Catherine, 43. Ed-  
 mond, 43. Eleanor, 8, 43,  
 111. Eliz., 43. Fortescue,  
 43. Gabriel, 18. James, 43.  
 Jane, 43. Matthew, 8, 43.  
 Simon, 43. Ursula, 43.  
 William, 43.  
 Greenway, Eliz., 74. Rob., 74.  
 Tho., 122.  
*Grange*, Edward, 8.  
 Greenwood, Hen., 71. Wilmot,  
 71.  
 Grenfield, Ann, 44. John, 119.  
 Griffith, 54.  
 Griffith Voel Malhte, 32.  
 Grinslade, Alice, 30. John,  
 30.  
 Gronwy, 58. Eva, 59.  
 Grover, Eliz., 12.  
 Grudy, Joan, 92. Rob., 92.  
 Gryffith, Ann, 11. Hugh, 11.  
 John, 11. Mary, 11.  
*Gunter*, Blanch (Billingsley), 7,  
 Francis, 7.  
 Gunter, Arthur, 54. Blanch,  
 61. Bryan, 46. Eliz., 46.  
 Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 46.  
 George, 54. John, 54.  
*Gurler* (Bisse), 8. Rich., 8.  
 Gurton, Ciceley, 22. Thomas,  
 22.  
 Guyse, John, 41.  
 Gwaithvoyde, 58.  
 Gwillim ap Syselt, Joan, 32.  
 Gwynde, 58.  
 Gwydir, 32.  
 Gwynn, 13.  
 HACKSHAW, Elizabeth, 44.  
 Humphrey, 44. Robert, 44.  
 Thomas, 44. William, 44.  
 HALES, 105. Anne, 44. An-  
 thony, 44. Bridget, 44.  
 Cicely, 44. Daniel, 44. Ed-  
 ward, 44. Francis, 44. Ger-  
 trude, 44. John, 44. Mary,  
 44. Matthew, 44. Melior,  
 44. Mervyn, 44. Richard,  
 44. Robert, 44. Susan, 44.  
 Thomas, 44. William, 44.  
 Hall, Edm., 56. Francis, 111.  
 Rachel, 56. Thomas, 111.  
 Halls, Eliz., 113. John, 113.  
 Halse, 34.  
 HALSWELL, Ann, 45. Brid-  
 get, 45. George, 45. Grace,  
 45. Henry, 45. Hugh, 45.  
 John, 45. Nicholas, 45.  
 Richard, 11, 45. Robert, 45.  
 Sarah, 11, 45. Susan, 45.  
 Hampden, Eliz., 123. Tho., 123.  
 Hampton, 52.  
 HANCOCK, 39. Catherine,  
 45. Hester, 45. John, 45.  
 Mary, 45. Paul, 45. Robert,  
 45. Thomas, 45. William,  
 45.  
 Handcome, Mary, 64. Will., 64.  
 Hanford, Christ., 115. Rich.,  
 115.  
 Hankford, Jane, 122. Rich.,  
 122.  
 Hannam, Alice, 60. Fredigund,  
 119. Isabel, 1. John, 60,  
 119. Mary, 119. Thomas,  
 16, 56, 125. William, 34,  
 119.  
 HARBIN, Henry, 29. Joan,  
 29. John, 46. Margaret,  
 46. Robert, 46. William,  
 46.  
 Harding, Mary, 42, 123. Will.,  
 42, 123.  
 Hargrave, Sibill, 81.  
 Harley, Sebastian, 125.  
 Harris, Eliz., 104. Maud, 112.  
 Harrison, 24. Mary, 120. Will.,  
 120.  
 Hart, 110.  
 Harte, Eliz., 31. Tho., 31.  
 HARTGILL, Agnes, 3. Ar-  
 thur, 46. Cuthbert, 46.  
 Elizabeth, 46. Jane, 46.  
 John, 46. William, 3, 46.  
 HARVY, Alice, 47. Anthony,  
 83, 88. Edward, 48. Eleanor,  
 47. Henry, 47. Humphry,  
 47. Jane, 48. John, 65, 95.  
 Margaret, 83, 88. Mary, 48,  
 65. Nicholas, 47, 48. Rich-  
 ard, 47. Sarah, 48.  
 Harvey, Dorothy, 46. Richard,  
 46.  
 Hassard, Alice, 51. John, 51.  
 Mary, 51.  
 Hastler, Thomas, 69.  
 Haswell, Eliz., 96.  
 Hatch, John, 116, 122. Tho.,  
 72. Will., 63.  
 Hathorn, Eliz., 12. Hadriau,  
 12.  
 Haughton, Eliz., 102. John,  
 102.  
 Hawes, Edward, 41.  
*Hawker*, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8.  
 Thomas, 8.  
 Hawkings, 128.  
 Hawley, Gabriel, 127. Will.,  
 101.  
 Haydon, Margaret, 35. Robert,  
 35.  
 Hayridge, Hen., 84.  
 Hayes, Fran., 88.  
 Hayter, Edith, 40.  
 HAYWARD, Edw., 28. John,  
 48. Mary, 48. William, 48.  
 Heath, Joan, 20.  
 Hedl Molwynogg, Ellen, 32.  
 Helme, Will., 28.  
 Henday, Rob., 110.  
 HENLEY, Andrew, 48, 49.  
 Ann, 48. Elizabeth, 48, 49.  
 George, 48, 49. Hannah, 49.  
 Henry, 48. Joan, 48, 49.  
 John, 48. Margery, 49.  
 Robert, 48, 49. Susan, 48.  
 Hensley, Hen., 72. Ursula, 72.  
 Herne, 99.  
 Heron, 44.  
 HEWISH, Amyas, 49. Ed-  
 ward, 49. Eliz., 49. Giles,  
 49. John, 49. Margaret,  
 103. Sylvester, 49. Wil-  
 liam, 49.  
 Heyron, John, 10.  
 HEXT, Edward, 50, 107. Eliza-  
 beth, 50. George, 50. Hugh,  
 50. John, 49. Thomas, 49.  
 Hickes, Robert, 44.  
 Highe, Margaret, 47. Robert,  
 47.  
 HILL, Alex., 51. Ambrose,  
 51. Ambrose, 51. Amy, 51.  
 Anne, 51. Benj., 51. Chris-  
 topher, 21. Edward, 51.  
 Eleanor, 50, 51. Eliz., 10,  
 50, 51. Frances, 51. Ga-  
 briel, 51. Henry, 51. Hugh,  
 50. James, 50. Jane, 14,  
 50, 51. John, 50, 51. Lucy,  
 51. Mallet, 51. Margaret, 6,  
 50. Margery, 50. Mary, 21,  
 50, 51. Philippa, 51. Rich-  
 ard, 5, 14. Robert, 50, 51,  
 110. Roger, 50, 51, 111.  
 Sarah, 51. Susan, 51. Tem-  
 perance, 51. Thomas, 51.  
 William, 19, 50, 51.  
 Hilde, Nich., 87.  
 Hinkson, Joan, 81.

- HIPPLESLEY, Anne, 52. Anthony, 52. Deborah, 52. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 52. Elizabeth, 52. Ferdinando, 52. Gabriel, 52. George, 52. Gertrude, 52. Grace, 52. John, 52. Mary, 52. Morris, 52. Richard, 52. Robert, 52. Thomas, 52.
- Hir, Duthgry, 32. Griffith, 32. Hix, Dionysia, 25. Edward, 25. Hody, John, 10. Hoddy, Will, 115. Hodgson, Will, 79.
- HOLBEACH, David, 54, 55. Eliz., 55. Guinevere, 55. John, 54, 55. Margaret, 55. Martha, 55. Nathaniel, 55. Thomas, 54, 55. Urith, 55. Hole, Alice, 22. Thomas, 22. Holland, Jane, 50. Mary, 7.
- HOLWEY, Charles, 55. Gertrude, 55. Henry, 55. James, 55. John, 55. Nicholas, 55. Peter, 55. William, 55.
- Holloway, Margery, 103. Richard, 103.
- Holt, Alice, 80.
- Hona, 58.
- HOOPER, Eliz., 56. Faith, 56. Joan, 56. John, 56. Laurence, 56. Mary, 56. Patience, 56. Thomas, 56.
- Hopkins, 33.
- HOPTON, Ann, 27, 56. Arthur, 27, 56, 57. Eliz., 56. George, 56. Katherine, 57. John, 56. Isabel, 56. Margaret, 56, 57. Mary, 57. Owen, 56, 57. Philadelphia, 57. Rachael, 57. Ralph, 57. Robert, 56, 57. Roger, 56. Thomas, 57. William, 56.
- HORNER, 16. Alice, 96. Amy, 57, 110. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 57. Eliz., 23. George, 57. Jane, 57. John, 23, 52, 57, 103. Philippa, 57. Samuel, 57. Thomas, 50, 57, 110.
- HOBES, 51. Edward, 31, 53. Jane, 71. John, 53. Thomas, 53, 71. Ursula, 53.
- HODGES, Agatha, 53. Anne, 29, 53. Barbara, 53. Edward, 53. Elizab., 53, 90. George, 53, 95. Giles, 53. Henry, 53. Isabel, 56. James, 53, 95. John, 17, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 29, 95, 109. Richard, 109. Thomas, 94. William, 53, 90, 110.
- Horsell, Catherine, 20. Walter, 20.
- Horsey, Alexandretta, 124. Dorothy, 43. John, 43. William, 124.
- Horton, Edw., 16.
- Hortye, Hen., 93.
- Hoskin, John, 65.
- Hoskins, 39.
- OURD, Frances, 58. George, 58. Hester, 58. Joan, 58. John, 58. Judith, 58. Mary, 58. Sarah, 58. Thomas, 58. William, 58.
- How, Roger, 110.
- Howard, Ann, 42, 122. Henry, 104. John, 42.
- Howell, 59.
- Huddy, 43. Adam, 126. Faith, 56. Rich, 56.
- Hugan, Cicely, 124. John, 124.
- HUGHES, Catherine, 59. Eliz., 59. James, 59. Jane, 59. Thomas, 59.
- Huson, Magdalen, 40. Robert, 40.
- Humphrie, Ed., 90.
- Hungerford, Anthony, 23. Bridget, 23. Edward, 98. John, 23. Lord, 24. Margaret, 94. Mary, 98. Susan, 23. Walter, 73, 98.
- Hunton, Eliz., 75. Will., 75.
- Hurde, Alice, 23. William, 23.
- Hurst, Julia, 90. Will., 90.
- Hussey, Warborow, 13. Will., 13.
- Hutchings, Mary, 77.
- Iford, Joan, 128. John de, 125.
- Inge, Tho., 63.
- IRISH, Alice, 60. Anne, 3. Catherine, 92. Edmond, 60. Gabriel, 60. Henry, 60. John, 3, 60. Joseph, 60. Margaret, 31. Margery, 60. Mary, 60. Matthew, 60. William, 60.
- Ittingham, Ann, 56. Edward, 56.
- Ithel, Llewellyn, 59.
- Jacob, Will., 92.
- JACKSON, Elinor, 60. Elizabeth, 60. Mary, 60. Miles, 60. William, 60.
- JAMES, Catherine, 91. Edward, 61. Francis, 61, 91. Joan, 84. John, 61. Richard, 84. William, 61.
- Jankin, 59.
- Jaques, 33.
- Jaye, Rowland, 61.
- Jeames, John, 20.
- Jeddred, Alice, 108.
- Jeffery, Geo., 88.
- JENNINGS, Agnes, 61. Eliz., 61. Francis, 61. Joan, 61. John, 61. Marmaduke, 61. Mary, 61. Robert, 61. Rowland, 61. William, 61.
- JERARD, Andrew, 62. Catherine, 63. Dorothy, 62, 63. Eliz., 63. Frances, 62. Giles,
- JERARD—continued.
62. James, 62. John, 62. Isabella, 62. Margaret, 63. Mary, 62. Nicholas, 63. Richard, 62. Robert, 62, 63. Susan, 62. Thomas, 62. William, 62, 63.
- Jermyne, John, 56.
- Jerratt, Julian, 74. William, 74.
- JERVICE, Frideswith, 35. William, 35.
- Jerworth, Tanglest, 58.
- Jevan ap Rees, 32.
- Johnson, Eliz., 36, 55. Emors, 29.
- Joice, Eliz., 117. Nich., 117.
- JONES, Anne, 63. Christ., 63. Henry, 5. Hester, 24. Margaret, 67. Thomas, 84. William, 63.
- Jorworth, 32.
- Joye, Alice, 34.
- Joylston, Ann, 11.
- Juy, Joan, 47. Richard, 47.
- KENN, Alice, 64, 90. Anne, 64. Christ., 64, 83. Edmund, 64. Edward, 64. Eliz., 64, 83. Francis, 64. George, 64. John, 64. Katherine, 64. Margaret, 64. Mary, 64. Thomas, 64. William, 64.
- Kentisbeare, 115.
- Kentsbury, Jean le Blount, 124. Stephen, 124. Walter, 124.
- Kellaway, Jane, 85. Henry, 85.
- Kevell, Roger de, 55.
- Keymer, Eliz., 36. Henry, 36. Keymis, Jane, 57. Rowland, 57.
- Keynes, Bridget, 118. Edward, 36. Eliz., 36. Will., 118.
- Killaway, Alice, 39. Robert, 39.
- Killigrew, Elizabeth (Berkley), 7, 50. Joseph, 50. William, 7.
- Kinersley, Edward, 41.
- King, Eliz., 119. Rich., 119.
- KINGSTON, Ebbet, 65. Eliz., 65. John, 65. Lancelot, 65. Robert, 65. Thomas, 65.
- Kington, William, 44.
- Kirkite, Priscilla, 12. Walter, 12.
- Kirton, Eliz., 94.
- Kirslake, Hen., 90.
- Kitson, 7.
- Kitton, John, 12.
- Knight, Rob., 61.
- KNOELL, Alice, 127. Anne, 66, 123. Dorothy, 123. Edw., 66. Eliz., 123. Florence, 123. Frances, 123. Isabel, 123. Jane, 123. Katherine, 123. Leonard, 62, 123. Mary, 123. Peter,

- KNOELL—*continued.*  
 123. Robert, 123. Thomas,  
 123. William, 123, 127.  
 Knowles, Isabel, 125. Mabel,  
 125. Thomas, 125.
- LACY, Anne, 65. Edmund,  
 55. Eliz., 65. Ezeakias, 60.  
 Ezelius, 65. George, 65.  
 John, 65. Josias, 65. Julian,  
 65. Mary, 60. Thomas, 65.  
 Ursula, 65. William, 65.
- LANCASTER, Edward, 66.  
 Frances, 66. Jane, 66. Joan,  
 66. John, 66. 118. Mary,  
 66. Roger, 66. Thomas, 66.  
 Thomazine, 66, 99. William,  
 66, 99.
- LAND, Blandina, 66. George,  
 66. Giles, 66. John, 66.  
 Morrice, 66. Richard, 66.  
 Sibell, 66.
- Land, St., Roger de, 55.
- Lane, Anne, 109.
- Langdon, Agnes, 40. Giles, 40.
- Langland, John, 95.
- Langton, Ellen, 102. Rich, 102.
- Lansdown, Joan, 25.
- Larstoke, Will., 10.
- Lawrence, Frances, 90. Will.,  
 51.
- Leach, John, 22.
- Leach*, Thomas, 2.
- Leave, Tristram, 38.
- LECHLAND, Edward, 67.  
 John, 67. Isabell, 67. Lawrence, 67. Robert, 67. Roger,  
 67. Thomas, 67. William,  
 67.
- Leigh, 99. Barn., 84. Catherine,  
 30. Thomas, 30.
- LEVERSEdge, Alice, 28.  
 Anne, 68. Barnaby, 28.  
 Edmond, 67, 68. Margaret,  
 68. Mary, 14. Robert, 67,  
 68. Roger, 115. William,  
 67, 68.
- Levyt, Christ., 70.
- Lewen, Justinian, 57.
- LEWES, Barnaby, 68. Benjamin,  
 68. Francis, 68. Joan,  
 80. Thomas, 68. William,  
 68, 80.
- Lewis ap Meredd, 32.
- Ley, Agnes, 111. Isabel, 92.  
 Peter, 92.
- Ligon, Cath., 63. Margaret, 7.  
 Thomas, 63.
- LISLE, 54. Agnes, 54. Anne,  
 69. Can., 69. Charles, 69.  
 Edm., 69. Eliz., 54. Francis,  
 69. George, 69. Joan,  
 54. John, 54. Leva, 69.  
 Montgomery, 69. Nicholas,  
 69. Thomas, 69. William,  
 69.
- Linslade, Sam., 25.
- Lisley, 97. Mary, 128.
- Lite, Alice, 96. John, 96.
- Llewellen, 32.
- Llewellyn, Elinor, 58.
- Lewellyn ap Morgan, Mawde,  
 32.
- Lloyd, Edw., 102. Jane, 102.
- Locke, John, 6.
- LONG, Anne, 70. Elinor, 70.  
 Eliz., 70. George, 70. Goddard,  
 70. Henry, 69. Jos., 51. Kingsmill, 70. Loveban,  
 70. Margaret, 70. Mary,  
 70. Martha, 70. Phillis, 70.  
 Pollidor, 70. Rebecca, 70.  
 Robert, 69, 70. Roger, 69.  
 Sarah, 70. Thomas, 69.  
 William, 69.
- Longe, Eliz., 11. Rob., 11.
- LOTTISHAM, Dorothy, 70.  
 Eliz., 70. Francis, 70. Mary,  
 70. Oliver, 70. Sarah, 70.  
 William, 70.
- Lottison, Will., 116.
- Love, 20.
- Lovebans, Mary, 70. Thomas,  
 70.
- LUCAR, Anthony, 71. Cicell,  
 104. Cyprian, 71, 104. Emmanuel,  
 71. Gabriel, 71. Harvey,  
 71. Jane, 71. Joan,  
 71. Luke, 71. Mark, 71.  
 Martha, 71. Mary, 71.  
 Matthew, 71. Richard, 71.  
 Robert, 71.
- Lucy, 53.
- Ludlow, Matilda, 33.
- Luke, Oliver, 24.
- Luttrell, 42, 14. Anthony, 103.  
 Eliz., 103. George, 37, 112.  
 Margaret, 112. Richard, 116.  
 Susan, 37.
- Lye, Edith, 77. John, 77.
- Lyon, Cicely, 42. William, 42.
- Lympeny, Isabel, 107.
- Mackworth, Henry, 57. Thomas,  
 57.
- Maddisleye, John, 71.
- Madock, 58.
- Malake, Eleanor, 53. Richard,  
 53.
- Malen, Rob., 128.
- MALLETT, 45. Alling, 72.  
 Arthur, 72. Baldwin, 72.  
 Dorothy, 73. Gawan, 72.  
 Hugh, 73, 124. John, 72.  
 Michael, 72. Richard, 72.  
 Thomas, 72. William, 72,  
 110.
- Manners, Catherine, 20. Thomas,  
 20.
- Manning, Joan, 49.
- Manningford, Margaret, 126.  
 Robert, 126.
- Mannwell, 65.
- Marshfield, John, 30.
- Marshall, Ann, 26. Thomas,  
 26.
- Marsham, Thomazin, 45. Robert, 45.
- MARTIN, 51. Adam, 72.  
 Christ., 72. Dorothy, 72.  
 Hugh, 72. Jean, 63. John,  
 63.
- Martyn, 36. Eleanor, 106.  
 John, 4. Nich., 110. Richard,  
 106. Thomas, 50. Will., 11.
- Marvin, John, 46. Margaret,  
 46.
- Marvyn, Eleanor, 50. James,  
 50.
- Marwith, 58.
- Marwood, Baldwin, 116. Philippa, 116.
- Mason, Eliz., 66. Will., 66.
- Mathew, Cath., 59.
- Matthewes, 101.
- Mauncell, Henry, 53.
- MAWDLEY, Anne, 73. Eliz.,  
 96. Francis, 73. John, 73,  
 96. Margery, 73. Richard,  
 73. Roger, 73.
- MAY, Anne, 73. Christopher,  
 73. Dorothy, 73, 96. Eliz.,  
 41. Jean, 115. John, 73, 96.  
 Joyce, 73. Margaret, 41.  
 Richard, 115. Robert, 5, 41,  
 73. Sarah, 5.
- Maywell, 126.
- Mure, Jone, 145. Hugh, 45.
- Megges, Hen., 52.
- Mericke, James, 15. Rich., 15.
- Meriet, John, 115.
- MERIFIELD, Anne, 74. Edward,  
 74. Eliz., 74. Jane, 74.  
 John, 74. Richard, 74.
- Robert, 74. Thomas, 74.
- Meryfield, Eleanor, 53. Robert,  
 53.
- MICHAELL, Agnes, 124.  
 Isabel, 124. Joan, 124. Reginald,  
 124. Richard, 124.
- Thomas, 124. Walter, 124.
- Michell, Barth., 88. Frances,  
 88. Isabella, 72. Jane, 103.  
 Joan, 98. Thomas, 72.
- Micheldever, Tho., 116.
- Middleton, Maud, 80. Robert,  
 80.
- MILBORNE, Anne, 74. Edith,  
 74. Francis, 74. George,  
 74. Giles, 74, 116. Grace,  
 74. John, 74. Joseph, 74.  
 Mabel, 74. Martha, 74.  
 Mary, 74. Sarah, 74. Richard,  
 43. Thomas, 74.
- Milburne, Joan, 23. William,  
 23.
- MILWARD, Anne, 75. Bridget,  
 75. Eliz., 75. Israel, 75.  
 James, 75. John, 75. Richard,  
 75. Samuel, 75. William,  
 75.
- Mitchell, Rich., 125.
- Mollineux, Edw., 102. Eliz.,  
 102.
- Montacute, 47.
- Montague, Idonea, 79.

- Moore, 123. Catherine, 38.  
 Ellen, 99. Francis, 38. John,  
 41. Richard, 99.  
 Mordant, Lord, 94. Eliz., 94.  
 More, Philip, 19.  
 Morgan, 49, 101. Anne, 21.  
 Christ, 76. Edm., 37. John,  
 76, 116. Margery, 67. Mary,  
 76. Richard, 21, 75. Robert,  
 76. Thomas, 75. William,  
 76.
- Morgenat, 58.  
 Morice, 15, 58.  
 Morris, Edith, 25. Jane, 31.  
 Morris, 31. Robert, 25.  
 Morton, 21. Tho., 122.  
 Moruith, 58.  
 Mountell, Margaret, 46. Peter,  
 46.  
 Mountney, Arnold, 93. Mar-  
 garet, 93.  
 Mountsett, Peter, 85. Thoma-  
 zine, 85.  
 Mowbanke, Joan, 115. Phil.,  
 115.  
 Munday, John, 23.  
 Murifey, 51.  
**MUTTELBERY**, Alexander,  
 76. Alice, 76. Dorothy, 76.  
 Edward, 76. Francis, 76.  
 Joan, 76. John, 76. Robert,  
 76. Thomas, 76, 77. Ursula,  
 76. William, 76.  
 Mychell, Joan, 127. Thomas,  
 127.  
 Mynne, Frances, 59. Jane, 102.  
 Nich., 59, 102. Rob., 59.
- NAPPER, Anne, 77. Edward,  
 77. Honor, 77. James, 77.  
 Lancelot, 77. Mary, 77.  
 Nicholas, 77. Samuel, 77.  
 Thomas, 77.  
 Narvoll, Elizabeth, 21. John,  
 21.  
**NEVILL**, Catherine, 78. Ed-  
 ward, 78. Elinor, 78. Eliz.,  
 7. Francis, 78. George, 78.  
 Henry, 7, 78. Thomas, 78.  
 William, 78.  
 Nevill, 127.  
 Newborough, Anne, 79. Brid-  
 get, 79. Cicely, 79. Edith,  
 79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79.  
 George, 78. John, 78. Mar-  
 garet, 79. Mary, 79. Roger,  
 78, 79. Thomas, 78.  
**NEWBOROUGH**, Anne, 79.  
 Bridget, 79. Cicily, 79.  
 Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Fran-  
 cis, 79. George, 78. John,  
 78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79.  
 Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.  
 Newburgh, Eliz., 75. Walton,  
 75.  
**NEWMAN**, Agatha, 79. Do-  
 rothy, 79. Eliz., 79. Hum-  
 phry, 79. Jane, 79. Joan,
- NEWMAN—continued.  
 79. Margaret, 79. Mary,  
 79. Richard, 79. Robert,  
 79. Thomas, 25, 79.  
 Newton, 123. Agnes, 111.  
 Alex., 79. Edward, 80. Eliz.,  
 80. Jane, 80. John, 42, 80.  
 Mary, 42. Theodore, 94.  
 Thomas, 79, 80, 111. Wil-  
 liam, 79.  
 Nites, John, 10.  
**NORRIS**, Anne, 80. Austin,  
 49. Dorothy, 80. Eliz., 80.  
 Henry, 80, 83. Hugh, 80.  
 Joan, 80. John, 80. Kath-  
 erine, 83. Thomas, 80. Wil-  
 liam, 49, 80.  
**NORTHOVER**, Francis, 80.  
 James, 80. John, 80. Ra-  
 chel, 80. Robert, 80. Tho-  
 mas, 80.  
 Norton, Jane, 87, 125. Rich.,  
 87, 125. Steph. de, 55.  
 Tho. de, 55.  
 Northcott, John, 74. Richer,  
 74.  
 Northampton, Lady, 42, 85,  
 123.  
 Norwood, 94.  
 Obourne, Will., 62.  
 Okle, Joan, 108. John, 108.  
 Oland, Austin, 55. Robert, 55.  
 Opleigh, Will., 77.  
 Orchard, Alice, 126. Balwyn,  
 126. Christian, 126. Eliz.,  
 86. Hemerick, 126. James,  
 126. Robert, 126. Thomas,  
 126. William, 126.  
**ORANGE**, Edith, 81. Edward,  
 81. Eliz., 81. James, 81.  
 John, 81. William, 81.  
 Organ, Eliz., 52. John, 52.  
**ORMEROD**, Anne, 81. Eliz.,  
 81. Jane, 81. John, 81.  
 Richard, 81.  
 Osborne, Edith, 48. Joan, 71.  
 Oudhall, Edm., 122. Marg.,  
 122. Will., 122.  
 Owdhall, 42.  
**OVERTON**, Andrew, 82.  
 Anne, 82. Christopher, 82.  
 Mary, 82. Nicholas, 82.  
 Thomas, 82. William, 82.  
**OWEN**, Ann, 56. David, 56.  
 John, 82. Robert, 82. Wil-  
 liam, 82.  
 Panes, Eleanor, 47.  
*Parady*, Mary, 5.  
 Parker, Henry, 77. Hugh, 77.  
 Mary, 50. Thomas, 50.  
 William, 77.  
 Parris, John, 35. Margaret, 35.  
 Parslowe, Agnes, 38. John, 38.  
 Parfet, Edward, 41.  
 Parson, 84.  
 Partridge, Eliz., 74.  
 Patishull, Tho., 93.
- Patton, 106.  
 Paule, Eliz., 96.  
 Paulet, Edw., 88. Eliz., 88.  
 Pavie, Jane, 22. William, 32.  
**PAWLETT**, Amias, 83. An-  
 thony, 83. Eliz., 83, 90.  
 Florence, 83. Francis, 83.  
 George, 90. John, 64, 83.  
 Margaret, 83. Thomas, 127.  
 Pawson, 79.  
 Payne, Alice, 123. John, 55.  
 Will., 123.  
 Peck, Eliz., 31.  
 Peckston, Thomas, 114.  
**PELICE**, Dorothy, 83. Edith,  
 83. John, 83. Morrice, 83.  
 Thomas, 83. Toby, 83.  
 Peirse, 67. Francis, 17. Toby,  
 84.  
 Pellsant, Eliz., 102. John, 102.  
 Penny, 74.  
 Perceval, Burtrida, 34.  
 Percival, Thomas, 22.  
 Percivall, Elizabeth, 21. Flo-  
 rence, 83. James, 21, 83.  
 Percy, Margaret, 13.  
**PERCYVALL**, Anne, 84.  
 Charles, 84. Eliz., 84. Flo-  
 rence, 84. Gertrude, 84.  
 Grace, 84. James, 84. Kath-  
 erine, 84. Sarah, 84. Thomas,  
 84.  
**PERRY**, Alice, 84. Anne, 84.  
 Eliz., 84. Grace, 84. Henry,  
 84. Joan, 84. John, 84.  
 Robert, 84.  
 Perrye, Eliz., 96. Rob., 96.  
 Perryhaye, Gamilda, 115.  
 Henry, 115.  
 Pert, 56.  
 Pester, Edward, 43.  
 Peyntevin, Amicia, 24. Philip,  
 24. Robert, 63.  
 Philip ap Elidor, 32.  
 Philip ap Iwan, Angharadd, 32.  
**PHILLIPS**, Anne, 85. Bridget,  
 85. Catherine, 85. Dorothy,  
 79. Edward, 85. Eliz., 85.  
 Ellen, 85. Giles, 85. Jane,  
 85. John, 85. Peter, 85.  
 Richard, 85. Robert, 85.  
 Thomas, 36, 79, 85. Ursula,  
 36. William, 85.  
**PINE**, Andrew, 86. Augus-  
 tine, 86. George, 86. John,  
 86, 111. Lewis, 86. William,  
 86.  
 Piper, Eliz., 61. John, 61.  
 Pipper, Alice, 61.  
 Piston, Edw., 43.  
**PITT**, Benj., 86. Eliz., 86.  
 Frances, 86. Hester, 86.  
 Joan, 86, 113. John, 86.  
 Jonathan, 86. Magaret, 86.  
 Mary, 32, 86. Matthew, 86.  
 Phillipa, 86. Richard, 86.  
 Susan, 86. Thomas, 32.  
 Pitts, Mary, 32. Nich., 119.  
 Thomas, 32.

- Poins, Lady, 99.  
 POLLARD, 57, 81. Dorothy,  
 87. George, 87. Hugh, 87.  
 Lancelot, 87. Margaret, 104.  
 Penelope, 87. Richard, 87,  
 104. Robert, 87. William,  
 55.  
 Pomeroy, Tho., 128.  
 Poole, Agatha, 79. Edward,  
 78. Eleanor, 78. Humphry,  
 79. Periam, 52. William,  
 52, 125.  
 POPHAM, 57, 99. Alex., 87,  
 88, 123, 125. Barth, Mitchell,  
 125. Catherine, 87, 125, 128.  
 Dorothy, 125. Dowreball, 87.  
 Edward, 87, 88, 125. Elea-  
 nor, 125. Eliz., 87, 125.  
 Ferdinand, 87, 125. Fran-  
 ces, 125. Francis, 125.  
 George, 87, 125. Henry, 125.  
 Hugh, 124. Humphry, 87.  
 Jane, 125. Joan, 125. John,  
 124, 125. Margaret, 125.  
 Penelope, 87, 125. Rachel,  
 87. Robert, 125. Sarah, 87,  
 88, 125. Thomas, 87, 88, 124,  
 125. William, 125.  
 PORTE, Eleanor, 37. Eliza-  
 beth, 37. Frances, 37. James,  
 37. Jane, 37. Margaret, 37.  
 Roger, 37. Thomas, 37.  
 POULETT, Alice, 88. Amias,  
 88. Anne, 88. Anthony, 88.  
 Edward, 88. Eliz., 88. George,  
 88. Hugh, 88. Jane, 88.  
 Katherine, 88. Margaret,  
 88.  
 PORTMAN, Edith, 127. Eliz.,  
 127. Grace, 127. Henry,  
 124, 127. Hugh, 127. Jane,  
 127. Joan, 103, 126, 127.  
 John, 103, 123, 126. Mar-  
 garet, 127. Mary, 127. Ra-  
 chel, 127. Richard, 126.  
 Thomas, 126. Thomazin, 127.  
 Walter, 116, 126. William,  
 126, 127.  
 Pothicarie, Christ., 60. Eliz.,  
 60.  
 Powell, Dennys, 124. Sam., 61.  
 Powlett, Amisto, 10.  
 Poynes, Anthony, 42, 49, 123.  
 Humph., 42. Mary, 123.  
 Poyninge, Lord, 33.  
 Pow, Alice, 108. Philip, 108.  
 Prater, George, 67. Margaret,  
 67.  
 PRESTON, Agnes, 72. Chris-  
 topher, 88. Dorothy, 15.  
 Edward, 15. John, 22, 88,  
 118. Margaret, 88. Philippa,  
 88, 118.  
 Price, Thomas, 39.  
 Pridyman, 47.  
*Prideaux*, Margaret (Allett), 2.  
 Thomas, 2.  
 PROWSE, Agnes, 90. Alice,  
 89. Edmond, 89. Eliz., 89,  
 90. Francis, 90. George,  
 89, 90. James, 88, 89. Jane,  
 89. Joan, 90. John, 89,  
 90. Margaret, 89. Peter, 89.  
 Prudence, 89, 90. Richard,  
 89, 90. Robert, 89, 90.  
 Roger, 89, 90. Thomas, 89,  
 90. Thomazine, 89.  
*Proz*, 8.  
 Prynne, Thomas, 20.  
 Pyke, John, 47. Richard, 47.  
 Thomas, 47. William, 47.  
 Pyle, Alice, 65. Christ., 65.  
 Querie, John, 90. Mary, 90.  
 RAYMOND, Ambrose, 90.  
 Arthur, 90. Eliz., 90. Fran-  
 ces, 90. George, 90. Giles,  
 90. Hugh, 90. John, 90.  
 Maria, 90. Sarah, 90. Thom-  
 as, 90. Ursula, 90. Wil-  
 liam, 90.  
 Reade, Ann, 60. Thomas, 60.  
 Redish, William, 34.  
 Rees, 32.  
 Reeves, Cicely, 45.  
 Reinon, 111.  
 Renion, John, 22. Jone, 22.  
 REVETT, Cicily, 91. Eliz.,  
 91. James, 91. John, 91.  
 Mary, 91. Michael, 91.  
 Thomas, 91. Timothy, 91.  
 Reynoldes, Joan, 115.  
 Reynou, Geo., 73.  
 Rice ap Merchan, Gwenlian, 58.  
 Rich, Lord, 59.  
*Richards*, 49.  
 Richards, Edw., 40.  
 Richardes, Edward, 66. Jane,  
 66.  
 RICHERS, Francis, 91. John,  
 91. Margaret, 91. Simon,  
 91. William, 91.  
 Ringwood, Hen., 83.  
 RITHERDON, Anne, 92.  
 Catherine, 92. Dorothy, 92.  
 Elinor, 92. Henry, 92. John,  
 92. Mary, 92. William, 92.  
 Roberts, Joice, 9.  
 Robins, Roger, 90.  
 Rodd, Henry, 58. Mary, 58.  
 Rode, Joan, 25. John, 25.  
 RODNEY, Agatha, 53. Agnes,  
 94. Anne, 94. Barbara, 94.  
 Dorothy, 94. Edward, 94.  
 Elizabeth, 24, 94. Frances,  
 94. George, 32, 53, 101.  
 Henry, 93, 94. Honner, 94.  
 Jane, 93, 94. John, 93, 94,  
 96. Katherine, 93, 96. Lu-  
 cretia, 94. Martyn, 93.  
 Mary, 93. Morris, 32, 94.  
 Penelope, 94. Richard, 93.  
 Thomas, 93, 94. Walter, 93.  
 William, 93, 94.  
 Roger, 92.
- ROGERS, Ambrose, 128. An-  
 thony, 128. Awdrie, 128.  
 Cicely, 128. Edward, 6, 128.  
 Eliz., 6, 128. Fran., 101.  
 George, 99, 128. Henry, 128.  
 John, 57. Richard, 128.  
 Thomas, 128. William, 128.  
 Roo, Edm., 66. Frances, 66.  
 ROFFE, Anne, 95. Cuthbert,  
 95. Elinor, 53, 95. Eliz., 9.  
 James, 95. Joan, 95. John,  
 53, 95. Mary, 95. Nicholas,  
 95. Philip, 95. Robert, 95.  
 Rossiter, 46.  
 Rousewell, 34.  
 Rowe, John, 82. Mary, 82.  
 Rowland, Julian, 110. Sarah,  
 110.  
 Rowswell, Phil., 103. Will.,  
 103.  
 Rowsewell, Cicely, 25.  
 ROYNON, Anne, 96. Dorothy,  
 96. Eliz., 96. Francis, 96.  
 George, 96. Grace, 67.  
 John, 95. Nicholas, 95.  
 Thomas, 96. William, 95.  
 Sackford, Charles, 104.  
 Sackville, Catherine, 11.  
 Sadlyer, 70. Kath., 16. Will.,  
 16.  
 Sale, Will. de la, 118.  
 Salkell, Barbara, 114. Edw.,  
 114.  
 Sam., 74.  
 Sands, Lord, 98.  
 ST. AUBYN, Alex., 96. Anne,  
 96. Eliz., 96. George, 96.  
 John, 96. Lancelot, 65, 96.  
 Lawrence, 96. Susan, 65, 96.  
 St. John, Dorothy, 94. Roger,  
 94.  
 St. Lowe, 67.  
 St. Maure, Anne, 107. John,  
 22, 107.  
 SAMBORNE, Barnaby, 97.  
 John, 97. Richard, 74, 97.  
 Swithin, 74. Thomas, 97.  
 William, 97.  
 SAMFORD, Anthony, 97.  
 Barth., 97. Christ., 92, 97.  
 Elias, 74. Fabyan, 97. Mar-  
 tyn, 97. Mary, 116. Nich.,  
 116. Thomas, 97.  
 Sampson, Geo., 51.  
 Sanders, Walter, 15.  
 Sandes, Elizabeth, 7. Thomas,  
 7.  
 Sandford, Christ., 48. Dorothy,  
 48. Eliz., 70.  
 SANDYS, Emmanuel, 98.  
 Francis, 98. George, 98.  
 John, 98. Mary, 98. Miles,  
 97. Richard, 98. Robert,  
 97. Simon, 98. William,  
 97, 98.  
 Saunders, Eleanor, 91. Henry,  
 9. Honor, 77. John, 77.  
 Simon, 91.

Savage, Thomas, 29.  
 Savill, Mary, 56. Thomas, 56.  
 Scarff al's Moore, Margaret, 32.  
 Scargill, Mary, 56.  
 Scott, Antho., 105. Margaret, 105.  
 Seovile, Elizabeth, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.  
 Scroope, Lord, 78.  
 Segar, James, 74.  
 Sellick, David, 100. Dorothy, 100.  
 Servington, Margaret, 37. Nicholas, 37.  
 Seymour, Hen., 94. Jane, 94. John, 100.  
 SHAIA, Anne, 98. Edmund, 98. Edward, 98. Frances, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Robert, 98. Thomas, 98.  
 Sheppard, Rob., 70.  
 Sherston, Mary, 20.  
 Shippard, Edm., 60. John, 60.  
 Shirley, Dorothy, 35.  
 SIDENHAM, 95. Alex., 99. Anne, 99, 100. Bridget, 99. Catherine, 100. Christopher, 100. Dorothy, 87. Edward, 99, 100. Eleanor, 100. Eliz., 100. Francis, 100. George, 99, 100. Henry, 100. Hop-ton, 100. Humphry, 100. Jane, 99, 100. John, 99, 100. Margaret, 99, 100. Mary, 100. Michael, 100. Philip, 100. Richard, 100. Roger, 66, 99. Sarah, 100. Silvester, 99. Simon, 100. Thomas, 100. Thomazine, 99. Ursula, 99, 100. Walter, 100. William, 100.  
 Sidway, 82.  
 Skerne, 101.  
 Skibbow, Henry, 35.  
 Slie, Henry, 2.  
 Sloper, Mary, 117. Simon, 117.  
 SMITH, 85. Eleanor, 13. Helena, 101. Hugh, 101. Isabel, 28. Jane, 101. John, 48, 74, 76, 84, 101. Margery, 108. Mary, 101. Mathew, 101. Richard, 108. Robert, 101. Sarah, 48. Thomas, 13, 28, 101.  
 SMITHIES, Dorothy, 2. Eliz., 41, 65, 101. George, 65, 101. Jane, 6, 101. Joan, 101. John, 6, 8, 41, 101. Judith, 101. Mary, 8.  
 Somerfeild, Joan, 81.  
 Somerton, 106.  
 Sommers, Joan, 44.  
 Soothill, 56.  
 South, Jane, 34. Thomas, 34. Will., 18.  
 Southcote, Edward, 42.  
 Southwell, Fran., 94. Rob., 94.  
 SOUTHWORTH, Christ., 102. Edward, 102. Gilbert, 102.

SOUTHWORTH—continued. Henry, 17, 102. Jane, 17, 102. John, 102. Margaret, 102. Richard, 102. Thomas, 102. Southwood, Eliz., 84.  
 SPEKE, 64. Anne, 57, 103. Dorothy, 42, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 57, 103, 127. Hugh, 103. Joan, 15. John, 15. Margaret, 103. Philippa, 103. Thomas, 103. William, 10.  
 Specot, Elizabeth, 8. Humphrey, 8.  
 Spencer, Alice, 126. Eliz., 14. James, 41. John, 126. Rich., 14.  
 Sprye, 103.  
 Stafford, Mary, 54. Thomas, 54.  
 Stake, Will., 52.  
 Stallenge, Florence, 64.  
 Stanton, Jane, 96. Thomas, 96.  
 Stapleton, Joan, 115. Walter, 115.  
 Starr, Eliz., 9. John, 9. Richard, 9. Robert, 9.  
 Start, Jane, 114. Will., 114.  
 Stawell, John, 33.  
 STAYNINGE, Anne, 104. Charles, 104. Edward, 103. Eliz., 104. Henry, 104. Honor, 104. Joan, 104. John, 104. Lewis, 104. Margaret, 104. Mary, 104. Philip, 104. Robert, 103, 104. Susan, 104. Thomas, 104. Ursula, 104. Walter, 104. William, 103, 104.  
 Stephens, Edward, 6.  
 Stephens, John, 77.  
 Stevens, Thomas, 41.  
 Stidman, 21.  
 Stiles, Bridget, 105.  
 STILL, Anne, 104. Eliz., 104. Jane, 104. John, 104. Mary, 104. Nath., 104. William, 104.  
 STOCKER, 36. Anne, 105. Anthony, 105. Eliz., 95. Gertrude, 46, 105. John, 46, 95, 105. Justinian, 105. Margaret, 88, 105. Mary, 105.  
 STONE, Anne, 105. Edward, 105. Joan, 105.  
 Stoneham, Rob., 87.  
 Stonehouse, Dionesse, 50. Geo., 50.  
 Stooke, Will. de, 10.  
 Stourton, John, 116. Joan, 115. Lord, 115.  
 STOWELL, 72. Adam, 106. Alice, 107. Catherine, 107. Edward, 50, 107. Geoffrey, 106. George, 50, 107. Henry, 106. Hugh, 107. John, 50,

STOWELL—continued. 107, 127. Leonard, 106. Matthew, 106. Nicholas, 106. Pagan, 106. Ralph, 106, 107. Richard, 107. Robert, 107. Thomas, 107. Walter, 107. William, 107.  
 Stradlinge, Edw., 125. Joan, 125.  
 STRODE, Abigail, 109. Alice, 109. Anna, 109. Edward, 108, 109. Eliz., 109. George, 108, 109. Hannah, 109. James, 108. Jefferey, 109. John, 52, 108, 109. Mary, 108, 109. Philip, 109. Rebecca, 109. Richard, 108. Stephen, 109. Thomas, 108, 109. Thomazin, 109. Walter, 108, 102. William, 6, 108, 109.  
 Strond, John, 64. Margaret, 64.  
 Strowde, Geoffrey, 6.  
 Stukely, Eliz., 107. Nich., 107.  
 Sturton, Alice, 99. John, 99.  
 Styffe, George, 95.  
 Styll, John, 76. Mary, 76.  
 Sutton, Peter de, 19.  
 Swanbo, Will., 46.  
 Swayne, 40.  
 Sweetinge, Giles, 17.  
 Swellington, Anne, 56. Roger, 56.  
 Swift, Mary, 23. Thomas, 23.  
 SYMES, Alice, 110. Amy, 110. Dorothy, 110. Edith, 110. Eliz., 110. Grace, 110. Henry, 110. Jane, 110. John, 50, 110. Katherine, Mary, 110. Robert, 110. Susan, 110. Thomas, 110. William, 50, 110.  
 Symonds, Margaret, 121.  
 TABOR, Francis, 110. Jane, 110. John, 110. Mark, 110.  
 Tagge, Roger, 12.  
 Tatmell, Edw., 12.  
 Tavernor, 101.  
 Taylor, Geo., 111.  
 Thomas, 41, 92. Alice, 44. Richard, 44.  
 Thornborow, Catherine, 35. John, 35.  
 Thornhulle, Alice, 13. Will., 13.  
 Thove, Anne, 12. Thomas, 12.  
 Throgmorton, Margaret, 97. Thomas, 97.  
 Thwaits, Joan, 58. John, 58.  
 Thynne, Anne, 73. William, 73.  
 Tibbot, 25.  
 Tichborn, Dorothy, 76. Peter, 76.  
 Tisdal, 41.  
 Titherleigh, Will., 10.

- Togwell, Alex., 50.  
 TOOSE (TOWSE), 43. Agnes, 112. Alex., 111. Alice, 111. Anastasia, 111. Arthur, 112. Bartholomew, 112. Edward, 111. Eliz., 111, 112. Frances, 112. Francis, 111. Gertrude, 111. Giles, 111. Guy, 111. Helen, 112. Henry, 112. Hester, 112. Hugh, 111. Isabella, 111, 112. James, 112. Jean, 111, 112. John, 111, 112. Julian, 111. Leonard, 111. Lucy, 112. Margery, 111. Mary, 111. Nich., 111. Peter, 111. Robert, 111. Sarah, 112. Stephen, 111. Susan, 112. Thomas, 111, 112. Tristram, 111. William, 111, 112. Tope, Jeremy, 16. Topp, John, 26. Mary, 26. Tothill, Jane, 13. Richard, 13. Traske, Henry, 69. Margaret, 69. Trelawny, Walt., 111. Tremagle, John, 45. Margery, 45. Tremayne, 65. Trenchard, 42. John, 94. Trevett, Eliz., 126. Isabel, 126. John, 126. Thomas, 126. Will., 126. Trevilohn, John, 11. Mary, 11. TREVILIAN, Antho., 120. Cicely, 120. Eliz., 55. George, 122. John, 55, 112. Tricknell, Rich., 66. Tristram, 92. Agnes, 54. Thomas, 54. Trobridge, Will., 66. Trowbridge, Ann, 51. Tho., 51. Trollefield, 78. Trompington, 106. Trubody, Ann, 48. Trumbull, Joan, 71. Thomas, 71. Tucker, Gertrude, 76. Tristram, 76. Turner, James, 28. Tuxwell, Edith, 86. John, 86. Twinboro, Mary, 38. Twna, 59. Tybolder, Sylvester, 13. Tymburie, Dorothy, 70. John, 70. TYNTE, Dorothy, 113. Edward, 42, 113. Florence, 113. Hugh, 113. John, 113. Robert, 113. William, 55. Upton, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8, 108. Geoffrey, 8, 108. Vaunam, Ann, 25. Richard, 25. VAUGHAN, Benjamin, 113. Hugh, 113. Mary, 113. Velyn, Ithell, 58. Venner, Mich., 90. Vere, Fran. de, 104. John de, 104. Vicars, Ellen, 20. Richard, 20. Viner, 70. Viney, Alice, 67. Will., 67. WADHAM, Catherine, 79. Eliz., 107, 116. John, 116. Nich. 116. Ursula, 28. William, 107, 116. Walton, 34. Waldron, Eliz., 90. Ralph, 90. Wale, Owen, 63. Susan, 9. Walgrave, Anne, 16. Catherine, 39. Wallham, Joan, 72. Walker, Christian, 126. Eliz., 40. John, 40, 126. WALKER, Edw., 114. Eliz., 40. Henry, 114. John, 40, 114. Philip, 114. Thomas, 114. Wall, Cath., 88. Hen., 88. Wallis, John, 116. Wallis, Joan, 3. Richard, 3. Wallop, Bridget, 45. Henry, 45. WALROND, Anne, 5. Edith, 114. Edward, 114. Eliz., 100, 116. Francis, 114. Humph., 100. John, 4, 43, 116. Lawrence, 114. Martha, 114. Mary, 114. Richard, 114. Sicile, 43. Thomas, 114. Walsh, John, 42. Walton, 82. WALTON, Alice, 115. Henry, 115. William, 115. Walwyn, Susan, 25. Warde, John, 25. Petronilla, 25. Ware, Joan, 107. Wareham, Joan, 85. Warner, Eliz., 16. John, 16. Warr, Mary, 100. Thomas, 100. WARRE, 74. Edward, 70, 116. Eliz. 116. Grace, 116. Henry, 116. Joan, 124. John, 115, 116. Margery, 116. Mary, 116. Matthew, 115. Richard, 115, 124. Robert, 115, 116. Roger, 87. Thomas, 103, 115. Warren, Eliz., 84. Tho., 84, 116. Wasoyn, John, 79. Watkins, George, 76, 111. John, 76. Mary, 30, 76. William, 30. WATTS, Edw., 30. Eliz., 62. Hugh, 117. Margaret, 119. Mary, 117. Nich., 117. Rich., 62. Rob., 63. Tho., 117, 119. Will., 117. Weare, Anne, 98. Eliz., 13. Humph., 13. Thomas, 98. WEBB, Ann, 41. Martha, 114. Robert, 114. Roberta, 68. William, 68. Webber, William, 28. Welch, Christian, 60. Katherine, 33. Robert, 33. William, 60. Wells, Mary, 120. Tho., 120. Wellsted, Anne, 75. Simon, 75. Wentworth, Margaret, 56. Roger, 56. Thomas, 56. Werra, John, 55. Peter, 55. Whalley, Katherine, 111. Peter, 111. Whatcombe, Christian, 6. Hugh, 6. John, 75. Robert, 2. Whitchalse, Joan, 90. Nich., 90. Whit amore, Jane, 104. Whitchurch, Susan, 21. William, 21, 25. Whitcombe, Dorothy, 3. Hugh, 3. White, 90. Bridget, 18. Isobel, 18. Whittemore, Ann (Baber), 5. Whiting, Alice, 108. Mary, 12. Robert, 108. William, 12. Whittacre, 81. Whittall, 12. WHITTINGTON, Alice, 117, 118. Andrew, 118. Anne, 118. Bridget, 118. Catherine, 118. Christian, 118. Dorothy, 66, 118. Eliz., 118. Francis, 118. Henry, 66, 118. Humphry, 118. Jane, 118. John, 118. Philippa, 118. Richard, 117. Robert, 117. Thomas, 117, 118. William, 117. WHITTON, John, 119. Margaret, 119. Robert, 119. Thomas, 119. William, 119. Wickham, Elinor, 39. Wike, John, 15. Rebecca, 15. Wild, Margaret, 91. Willet, John, 13. William ap David, 32. Williams, George, 34. Humph., 121. Maud, 40. Richard, 40. Roger, 32. Sarah, 121. Willoughby, 48, 97. Henry, 46. Margaret, 46, 122. Wills, Mary, 11. Rob., 29. Winchester, Marq. of, 127. Windham, John, 37, 127. Margaret, 37. Wingham, Alice, 18. Windsor, Lord, 78. Winter, Edw., 99. Jane, 128. Tho., 128. Wodrowe, Bridget, 97. Wogan, John, 76. Mary, 76. Wood, Anne, 61. John, 61, 103. Maud, 103. Woodford, Elizabeth (Baber), 5. Robert, 5. Woodward, Tho., 84.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| WORNELL, Florence, 119.<br>James, 119. John, 119.<br>Mary, 119. Thomas, 119.<br>Worsley, Giles, 18.<br>WORTH, Alex., 120. Andrew,<br>120. Cicely, 120. Dorothy,<br>88. Eliz., 120. George, 120.<br>Hugh, 88. Joan, 120. John,<br>120. Mary, 120. Paul, 120.<br>Richard, 120. Roger, 120.<br>Walter, 120. | Worthington, Augustin, 14<br>Dorothy, 14.<br>Wright, 24.<br>Wroughton, Anne, 128.<br>Christ., 22. Eliz., 22. John,<br>22. Tho., 128.<br>Wyat, Eliz., 118. Rob., 118.<br>WYKES, Edward, 120. Eliz.,<br>120. Nich., 120. Phelipe,<br>120.<br>Wythipole, Eliz., 71. Paul, 71. | Wynslade, Eliz., 67. Richard,<br>67. Stephen, 67.<br>Wyvell, Eliz., 97. John, 97.<br>Yarde, 95.<br>Yates, Henry, 23.<br>Ynes, 58.<br>Young, Ann, 51. Jane, 51.<br>John, 51, 118. Margaret,<br>118. Peregrine, 12.<br>Younge, John, 11. |
|--|--|--|

## INDEX

OF

## PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

Aberaeron, 32.	Bilton, 94.	Canonbury, 52.
Abington, 41, 73.	Bindon, 88.	Canonleigh, 92.
Ablington, 54.	Bishop's Lidiard, 65.	Carmarthen, 32.
Aisshill, 77.	Bishop's Noell, 44.	Casten Kelliott, 82.
Albury, 7.	Bishopton, 28.	<i>Castle Cary</i> , 1, 15, 21.
Aldermanston, 18, 37.	Blackford, 104.	Cearne, 116.
Alfoxton, 65, 96.	Blackmason, 68.	Chainingford, 110.
Aller, 80.	Blanford, 46, 85.	Chaldon, 29.
Allerton, 60.	Boldesboro, 20.	Chaldfield, 116.
Almisford, 31.	Borleigh, 16.	Champflowre, 102.
Almsburie, 8 <i>t</i> , 103, 108.	Bowrtton, 98.	<i>Chard</i> , 26, 50, 90, 110.
Alverton, 12.	Bovy, 4, 43, 116.	Charleton, 25, 48, 79.
Amor, 37, 38.	Bradford, 52, 128.	Charlton Cornfield, 56.
Antwarpt, 53.	Brashford, 115.	Charlinch, 113.
Arives, 93.	Bratton, 18, 26, 35.	Charterhouse Hidon, 5, 41, 73,
Ashford, 5.	Brenham, 38.	96, 98.
Avenscourt, 27.	Bridge, 29, 36.	Charthon Hothorne, 62.
Avington, 23.	<i>Bridgewater</i> , 5, 51, 67, 71, 88.	Chawfield, 43.
Axbridge, 95.	Bridmanston, 94.	Chawlinch, 100.
Axmuster, 53.	Brimpton, 100.	<i>Chedder</i> , 66, 94.
Axmouth, 90.	Brinsey, 63.	Chediock, 23.
Babcary, 5, 74, 82.	Brislington, 39.	Chelvey, 113.
Backwell, 16, 32, 118.	<i>Bristol</i> , 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15,	Chelworth, 25, 100.
Bagborow, 91.	22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 39, 52, 60,	Chennock, 29, 53.
Bampton, 80.	8 <i>t</i> , 87, 101, 110, 111, 114,	Cherstock, 48.
Banwell, 20, 60.	118, 119, 125.	Chertsey, 69.
Barford, St. Martin, 40.	Briston, 35.	<i>Chew Magna</i> , 5.
Barrow, 43.	Broadhinton,	Chilcompton, 46, 52, 95, 105.
Barrow Gurney, 15, 47.	Brockley, 47, 48, 101.	Chilchester, 95.
Barstable, 120.	Brodewinter, 77.	Chilton, 62.
Barton, 102, 127.	Broughton, 128.	Chitterdon, 38.
Barton under Needwood, 82.	Bruham, 70.	Cholwey, 41.
Batcombe, 8, 37, 41, 43, 75, 81,	<i>Bruton</i> , 7, 21, 61, 83, 84.	Churchill, 30.
101, 108.	Buckland, 92, 111, 127.	Clapton, 37.
<i>Bath</i> , 17, 20, 38, 83, 88, 91, 128.	Burington, 79.	Cleve, 40.
Bathford, 40.	Burton, 80.	Clevedon, 22.
Bathwick, 78.	Cadbury, 36.	Clifford, 114.
Beaminster, 86, 88.	Cadhay, 35.	Clifton (Glouc.), 118.
Bedminster, 24.	Calne, 16.	Clist Fomizon (Sowton), 4.
Bery Narbor, 5.	Cambridge, 69.	Clotworthie, 107.
Berkley, 55.	Camell, 127.	Clovert, 52.
Bickfold, 68, 84, 95, 96.	Camley, 52.	Clowford, 16, 23, 57.
Bicknoller, 97.	Cannington, 6, 38, 99, 101, 103,	Cockfield, 56.
Bidesden, 23.	125, 128.	Colchester, 27.
		Colehampton, 49.

- Colern, 42.  
 Colingburne, 12, 13.  
 Collowen, 104.  
 Collumpton, 51, 67, 92, 99.  
 Colmon, 28.  
 Colyton, 51.  
 Comb Episc., 10.  
 Comb (Florie), 15, 37, 64, 65,  
     91.  
 Combhayes, 60.  
 Comb Stoke, 99.  
 Compton, 29, 88.  
 Compton Devrill, 69, 80.  
 Compton Panefort, 36.  
 Congresbury, 3.  
 Corffe, 44.  
 Copipole, 124.  
 Corpooke, 45.  
 Corston, 25.  
 Cossington, 120.  
 Cotehurst, 88.  
 Cothelston, 50, 107.  
 Cotherston, 88.  
 Cotlington, 117.  
 Cotthey, 35.  
 Cowdrey, 56.  
 Crannmore, 5.  
 Crediton, 74, 97.  
 Crescen Temple, 127.  
 Crieche, 30.  
 Cricket, 88.  
 Crickett, Thomas, 118.  
 Croker, 66.  
 Crookhorne, 53, 74.  
 Croscombe, 11.  
 Crowston, 28.  
 Culm John, 127.  
 Culmstock, 92.  
 Currington, 73.  
 Curry Mallett, 95.  
 Curry Rivell, 37, 61, 98.  
 Dalwood, 115.  
 Damortham, 16.  
 Denford, 23.  
 Denington, 35.  
 Dent, 66.  
 Dinder, 17.  
 Doddington, 33, 52.  
 Donhead, 12, 13.  
 Donyford, 49.  
*Dorchester*, 35, 51.  
 Dorington, 96, 101.  
 Down Annie, 23.  
 Downhill, 101.  
 Downside, 6, 109.  
 Dowton, 26.  
 Dulish, 127.  
 Dulverton (Dalveton), 87, 99.  
 Dunekerrow, 74.  
 Dunckerton, 74.  
 Dunsland, 22.  
*Dunster*, 37, 112.  
 Dunkswell, 20.  
 Durley, 104.  
 Dynington, 14.  
 Dytchett, 1.  
 East Chevithorne, 37.  
 East Downe, 86.  
 East Kennet, 25.  
 East Knoll, 62.  
 East Gorgon, 21.  
 East Harptree, 12, 25.  
 East Penard, 1, 52.  
 East Pennon, 3.  
 Eblesborne, 13.  
 Egham, 52.  
 Elberton, 74.  
 Encome, 31.  
 Enfield, 5.  
 Enmer, 72.  
 Erith, 73.  
 Estburie, 47.  
 Evercrech, 1.  
*Exeter*, 4, 48, 86.  
 Exton, 47.  
 Eyton, 6.  
 Farlowe, 73.  
 Faringdon, 38.  
 Farnborough, 19.  
 Fieldhead, 97, 98.  
 Fifield, 16.  
 Filley, 43.  
 Filton (Whitchurch), 54-5.  
 Ford, 103.  
 Fordington, 70.  
 Foscott, 81.  
 Frampton, 80, 127.  
*Frome*, 14, 25, 29, 114, 115, 123.  
 Fyset, 84.  
 Galthrope, 16.  
 Gatehurst, 89, 96.  
 Gillingham, 46.  
 Gitsham, 76.  
 Glaston, 47.  
*Glastonbury*, 15, 34, 43, 88.  
*Gloucester*, 21, 26.  
 Glourwells, 63.  
 Godlemyne, 47.  
 Gornstret, 123.  
 Gouldesborow, 44.  
 Grantham, 104.  
 Gregory Stoke, 45.  
 Hackberry, 8.  
 Haddam, 105.  
 Hadenham, 57.  
 Hadley, 194.  
 Halberton, 97, 101.  
 Halse, 84, 96.  
 Halswell, 112.  
 Hanworth, 88.  
 Hardington, 6.  
 Hartrow, 65.  
 Haselburie, 118.  
 Haverfield Norton, 43.  
 Hawside, 47.  
 Haygrove, 25.  
 Hayne, 44.  
 Hemcock, 35, 55.  
 Heniton, 83.  
 Hennock, 98.  
 Hensted, 58.  
 Hereford, 93.  
 Hestercombe, 100, 103, 115.  
 High Church, 44.  
 Higham, 5.  
 Hill Bishop, 8, 34, 36, 64, 65,  
     89.  
 Hinton St. George, 44, 64, 90.  
 Hirkeley Waspail, 19.  
 Holberton, 13.  
 Holbrooke, 36.  
 Holcomb, 66, 72, 127.  
 Holdesworthy, 92.  
 Holloway, 76, 77.  
 Honeycote, 103, 104.  
 Hornbloughton, 43.  
 Horsington, 39.  
 Horsley, 38, 122.  
 Horton, 5.  
 Howelfield, 39.  
 Huish, 74.  
 Hunthull, 47.  
 Huntspill, 81.  
 Huntworth, 87.  
 Huntworthie, 125.  
 Hutton, 104.  
*Ilchester*, 90.  
 Ilford, 77.  
 Ilmister, 97.  
 Ilton, 77.  
 Ipswich, 111.  
 Ironn Ackton, 49.  
 Isham, 81.  
 Iwood, 2.  
 Jaye, 61.  
 Joylston, 11.  
 Jurdens, 76.  
 Keinton Manfield, 20.  
 Kenedon, 113.  
 Kenhiley, 32.  
 Kenn, 83, 89.  
 Kevenmably, 57.  
 Keynsham, 103, 109.  
 Kill, 104.  
 Kilmington, 3, 46.  
 Kilve, 87.  
 Kingsbourne, 74.  
 Kingsburie, 69.  
 Kingsdown, 57.  
 Kingston, 49, 61.  
 Kingsweston, 39.  
 Kirkton, 24.  
 Knoll, 75.  
 Knoell Odicon, 46.  
 Knowston, 87.  
 Lackham, 123.  
 Lamborne, 52.  
 Landue Castle, 53.  
 Langdon, 65.  
 Langford, 2, 101.  
 Langford Bndfield, 20, 37, 42,  
     64.  
 Langridge, 114.  
 Laxton, 88.  
 Lea, 100.  
 Leigh-super-Mendip, 18.  
 Leigh, 15, 48.  
 Leye-subter-Mendip, 29.

- Limington, 54.  
 Limberton, 2.  
 Lisley, 128.  
 Litecary, 96.  
 Lillington, 85.  
 Little Langford, 40.  
 Littlecot, 23.  
 Lloyemmayne, 102.  
 Lofeton, 53, 65.  
 Long Ashton, 22, 69, 101, 119.  
 London, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20, 21,  
     23, 31, 34, 40, 50, 63, 67, 71,  
     80, 87, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104,  
     109, 110.  
 Longford, 116.  
 Long Stratton, 45.  
 Lopit, 128.  
 Lottisham, 3.  
 Lovington, 31.  
 Loxbeare, 66.  
 Loxton, 33.  
 Luckcomb, 120.  
 Luckham, 17.  
 Ludlow, 33.  
 Lulworth St. Andrew, 123.  
 Lynne, 91.  
 Lyme, 51.  
 Lysam, 7.  
 Manston, 13, 64.  
 Mardeygh, 17.  
 Marlborowé, 98.  
 Marlinch, 36.  
 Marnhull, 109.  
*Marshfield*, 9, 27, 51.  
 Marston, 79.  
*Martock*, 20, 77.  
 Marton, 46.  
 Matchfield, 7.  
 Matherne, 68.  
 Maydenbroke, 71.  
 Maypowder, 91, 95.  
 Mells, 3, 50, 81, 103, 109, 110.  
 Melton, 82.  
 Mere, 6.  
 Mere Kimball, 123.  
 Kereton, 34.  
 Meriet, 43.  
 Metcomb, 6.  
 Milbrooke, 108.  
 Micham, 13.  
 Middleton, 102.  
 Midsomer Norton, 83.  
 Milton, 43.  
 Milton Clifton (Clevedon), 8,  
     43, 111.  
 Milverton, 49, 66, 91, 99, 118.  
 Minchin Barrowe, 61.  
 Montague, 85.  
 Morebath, 100.  
 Morton, 16.  
 Mountsilver, 22.  
 Mutford, 57.  
 Nethercompton, 77.  
 Netherham, 50.  
 Nettlecombe, 11, 55.  
 Nettlested, 56.  
 Newbury, 23.  
 Newport, 27.  
 Newton le Walton, 102.  
 Newton St. Loc, 25.  
 Newton Sermavile, 46.  
 Ninehead, 15.  
 North Cadbury, 62.  
 Norington, 39.  
 North Moulton, 50.  
 Norton Ferrers, 28.  
 Norton Fitzwarren, 16, 30, 73,  
     84.  
 Northover, 53.  
 Northow, 90.  
 Northquarum, 99.  
 Nunny, 68, 73.  
 Nutwell, 2.  
 Nynne, 15.  
 Oky (Owkey), 80, 101, 120.  
 Old Clee, 11.  
 Oldstock, 14.  
 Orchardleigh, 21.  
 Orchard Windham, 127.  
 Orcheston St. Mary, 14.  
 Oufrecculomb (Ilfracombe), 55,  
     97.  
 Oxbridge, 48.  
*Oxford*, 8, 23.  
 Parnes, 64.  
 Parratt, 44.  
 Paynwick, 12.  
 Pen, 118.  
 Pendomer, 36.  
 Petherton, 47, 75.  
 Peylinch, 17.  
 Philip's Norton, 6.  
 Pickwell, 50.  
 Pilton, 41, 47.  
 Pithouse, 70.  
 Planchfield, 121.  
 Plymouth, 12.  
 Poole, 103.  
 Poolham, 56.  
 Poltansborough, 79.  
 Poltimore, 65, 116.  
 Portishead, 21.  
 Potterne, 16.  
 Poundsford, 51, 110.  
 Powderham, 14, 128.  
 Preston, 37, 72, 99.  
 Preston (Leicest.), 45.  
 Pucklechurch, 39, 103.  
 Pull, 7.  
 Puncknoll, 77.  
 Purbeck, Isle of, 31, 68, 79.  
 Puzidge, 47.  
 Pynho, 107.  
 Quarr, 31.  
 Queen Camel, 31, 79.  
 Racton, 54.  
 Radland, 5.  
 Radley, 50.  
 Radnor, 101.  
 Rampisham, 39, 45.  
 Rangashon, 15.  
 Ratch, 31.  
 Revensdale, 18.  
 Rawley, 37.  
 Reading, 37.  
 Redelinge, 124.  
 Redlinch, 42, 123.  
 Rensam, 16.  
 Ridom, 80.  
 Rochester, 12.  
 Rodney Stoke, 24, 94.  
 Rome, 93.  
 Roundhill, 33.  
 Roundill, 34.  
 Rowborrow, 65.  
 Saforneck, 46.  
 St. Awdries, 72.  
 St. Bees, 97.  
 St. George's, 5.  
 Salmsburie, 102.  
 Samford, 56.  
 Samford Orcas, 62, 63, 66, 123,  
     127.  
 Sanford Budvile, 92.  
 Sandford Crestoys, 63.  
*Sarum*, 18.  
 Saxon, 49.  
 Seabrough, 72.  
 Selworthy, 17.  
 Sephton, 102.  
 Shadisden, 35.  
 Shaftesburie, 81.  
 Shalders (Shardelers), 13.  
 Shapwick, 17, 102.  
 Shaston, 6.  
 Shelborne, 23.  
 Shepton Beauchamp, 9, 53, 95.  
*Shepton Mallett*, 6, 12, 86, 108,  
     109.  
*Sherborne*, 2, 3, 6, 45, 70, 75,  
     105.  
 Shipley, 70, 116.  
 Shorditch, 77.  
 Shrikland, 56.  
 Simonsbury, 35.  
 Silverton, 35.  
 Silwinch, 76.  
 Skilgate, 66.  
 Sliford, 34.  
 Somerton, 45, 57.  
*Somerton*, 95, 108.  
 Somerton, Erly, 1.  
 Southampton, 86.  
 South Mapleton, 76.  
 South Perrott, 43.  
 South Petherton, 4, 28, 29, 98.  
 Spargrove, 8.  
 Spaxton, 72.  
 Spectington, 79.  
 Splaté, 80.  
 Stalebridge, 38.  
 Staunton, 25.  
 Stawbridge, 13.  
 Stawell, 43, 56, 86, 107.  
 Stockton, 26, 60.  
 Stogumber, 17, 22.  
 Stoke, 52, 103.  
 Stokegursey, 52, 71.  
 Stokeland, 111.  
 Stokelane, 43, 75.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Stoughton, 34.  | Walton, 82.  | Wilbraham, 69.                                  |
| Stoway, 114.  | Wanstrow, 5.   | Willerford, 57.                                 |
| Stower, 14.   | Warminster, 8, 25, 76.   | Wilmington, 25.                                 |
| Stratford, 25, 43.  | Warrington, 102.   | Wimborne, 75.                                   |
| Stratton, 70, 105.  | Watchet, 80.   | Wincanton, 34, 35, 36, 40, 46,<br>68, 79.       |
| Street, 118.  | Waterleston, 10.   | Winchfield, 19.                                 |
| Stret, 35.  | Watton, 55. <sup>o</sup>   | Winchester, 11.                                 |
| Suddon, 36.   | Watterford, 71.  | Winford, 2.                                     |
| Sutton, 5, 15, 19, 23.  | Wayford, 95, 118.  | Winscomb, 13, 16, 110.                          |
| Sutton Bingham, 29.   | Weard, 60.   | Winterborne, 39.                                |
| Swanwick, 20.   | Wedmore, 53, 95, 105.  | Witerbon, 93.                                   |
| Swekeye, 18.  | Week St. Lawrence, 160.  | Witham, 27, 57.                                 |
| Swell, 80, 112.   | Wallington, 8, 30, 88, 89.   | Woakey, 41.                                     |
| Swyney, 55.   | Wells, 12, 13, 17, 23, 30, 40, 41,<br>45, 47, 59, 66, 76, 82, 86, 91,<br>96, 110, 120. | Wodmill, 10.                                    |
| Taridge, 69.  | Westbury, 22, 38, 53.  | Wolsley, 74.                                    |
| Taunton, 14, 38, 48, 50, 51, 55,<br>67, 90, 110, 111, 113, 126. | West Chester, 101.   | Wondy, 22.                                      |
| Tetcott, 110.   | West Gordon, 83.   | Woodhay, 69.                                    |
| Tewkesbury, 47.   | West Harpley, 16.  | Woodrisin, 94.                                  |
| Thornborow, 8, 79.  | West Harptree, 16.   | Wool, 75.                                       |
| Thornburie, 23.   | West Harptrey, 22.   | Worth, 120.                                     |
| Thorne St. Margaret, 92.  | West Kyngston, 47.   | Wotton, 22.                                     |
| Ticknam, 16.  | West Lidford, 116.   | Wrainton, 2, 6, 8, 48, 101.                     |
| Timberscombe, 120.  | Weston Corton, 84.   | Wraxhall (Wroxall), 2, 41, 63,<br>70, 113, 119. |
| Timbery, 96, 97.  | Westmunton, 30.  | Wridlington, 74.                                |
| Tintenhull, 77.   | West Pennard, 30.  | Wrington, 41.                                   |
| Tisbury, 28.  | Westwood, 56.  | Wycroft, 14.                                    |
| Tiverton, 64, 89.   | West Tealock, 116.   | Wycroft Castle, 35.                             |
| Toller, 97.   | Waymouth, Melcomb Regis, 86.   | Wyke, 27.                                       |
| Torington, 71.  | Whaddon, 69.   | Wythecome, 71.                                  |
| Totnesse, 45.   | Whetstow, 100.   | Wythill, 26.                                    |
| Trent, 74.  | Whitclurh, 35.   | Wyvelcombe, 13.                                 |
| Trowbridge, 12, 69.   | Whitcombe, 12.   |   |
| Uphaven, 109.   | Whiteparishe, 114.   | Yale, 58.                                       |
| Valleis, 14, 67.  | Whitlackington, 57, 103, 127.  | Yard, 14, 110.                                  |
| Vaudrey, 57.  | Whitstanton, 10.   | Yarlington, 7.                                  |
| Vencourt, 17.   | Wick, 65.  | Yarnscomb, 120.                                 |
| Venne, 64, 65.  | Wickham, 96.   | Yeavill (Yeovil), 85.                           |
| Wallyborne, 61.   | Wigbere, 10.   | Yetton, (Yeaton), 3, 9, 23, 60,<br>119.         |
|   | Wigborow, 80.  | York, 24.                                       |
|   | Wight, Isle of, 6, 8, 18, 70, 108.   |   |

## INDEX OF ARMS.

---

Abarough, 1.	Compton, 29, 54.	Hughes, 58.	Prowse, 89.
Allett, 2.	Cottington, 29.	Jackson, 60.	Raby, 78.
Atlop, 76.	Coward, 30.	James, 61.	Rayney, 83.
Avery, 3.	Crooke, 36.	Jennings, 61.	Rice, 58.
Aysshe, 4.	Crosse, 126.	Jerard, 62.	Richards, 49.
Baber, 5.	Cruwys, 89.	Jerworth, 58.	Richers, 91.
Bacon, 20.	Cuffe, 30.	Jones, 63.	Rodney, 93.
Balehe, 5.	Cupper, 31.	Jordan, 76.	Rogers, 126.
Barnard, 6.	Davis, 32.	Juds, 106.	Rosse, 95.
Basinge, 18.	Delamere, 39.	Kenn, 64.	Roynon, 95, 106.
Beauchamp, 120.	Doddington, 33.	Kentisbury, 87.	Ruffres, 87.
Beaupere, 106.	Dorrant, 121.	Kitsford, 100.	Russell, 42.
Bereford, 22.	Drewre, 120.	Knoell, 87, 123.	St. Anbyn, 96, 106.
Berkley, 7.	Dyer, 33.	Lacy, 65.	St. Maur, 106.
Billett, 121.	Edmonds, 87.	Lancaster, 66.	St. Omer, 20.
Billingsley, 7.	Englowise, 42.	Ledred, 33.	Samborne, 97.
Bisse, 8.	Every, 35.	Leigh, 47.	Samford, 97.
Blake, 121.	Ewens, 36.	Leversedge, 67.	Sandys, 97.
Blanchard, 9.	Eyre, 14.	Lewes, 68.	Scovile, 47.
Bodimant, 47.	Farewell, 36.	Lisle, 54, 69.	Shaa, 98.
Bole, 54.	Farway, 106.	Llewellyn, 58.	Sidenham, 100.
Bonner, 9.	Floyer, 36.	Long, 69.	Smith, 101.
Boreman, 11.	Forte, 37.	Lottisham, 70.	Southworth, 102.
Bourne, 13.	Foster, 37.	Lovye, 76.	Speke, 103.
Bourton, 83.	Francis, 37.	Lucar, 71.	Sprye, 103.
Bowcher, 11.	Gasselyn, 106.	Lyons, 22, 54.	Stayninge, 103.
Bower, 12, 13.	Gatcombe, 45, 47.	Mallatt, 72.	Stocker, 105.
Boys, 14.	Gaunt, 49.	Martyn, 72, 106.	Stone, 105.
Branch, 67.	Gawen, 39.	Mawdley, 73.	Storke, 29.
Brent, 108.	Gilbert, 126.	May, 73.	Stowell, 106.
Brereton, 14.	Glisson, 39.	Merifield, 74.	Strode, 108.
Brice, 14.	Godwyn, 40.	Michaell, 124.	Sturton, 100.
Bridges, 15.	Gorges, 42, 83.	Milward, 75.	Symes, 110.
Brooke, 15.	Gough, 39, 43.	Morgan, 75.	Toose, 111.
Broughton, 16.	Greene, 43.	Morley, 20.	Tremagh, 45.
Browne, 16.	Hackshaw, 44.	Morvin, 58,	Tristram, 54.
Bucke, 39.	Hales, 44, 105.	Muttlebery, 76.	Trivett, 29, 45, 96, 126.
Bueklande, 16.	Halswell, 45.	Nevill, 78.	Tynte, 113.
Byflete, 18.	Hancock, 45.	Newborow, 78.	Upton, 108.
Calthorpe, 20.	Harbin, 46.	Newton, 79.	Vaughan, 113.
Canys, 4.	Hartgill, 46.	Norris, 80.	Wadote, 89.
Capell, 20.	Harvy, 47.	Norton, 89.	Walker, 114.
Cheke, 21.	Henley, 48.	Northover, 80.	Walrond, 114.
Cholke, 22.	Hewish, 49, 103.	Orchard, 89, 123, 126.	Warre, 115, 116.
Clare, 78.	Hext, 49.	Orenge, 81.	Warren, 78.
Clarke, 23.	Hill, 50.	Ormerod, 81.	Waters, 47.
Claxton, 24.	Hippesley, 52.	Pawlett, 83.	Watts, 117.
Cockes, 24.	Hobbes, 53.	Pennington, 42.	Williams, 121.
Cogan, 26.	Hodges, 53.	Percivall, 84.	Willington, 76.
Colborne, 26.	Holbeche, 54.	Phillips, 85.	Worth, 120.
Cole, 27.	Holmyn, 103.	Pollard, 87.	Wykes, 120.
Colmer, 28.	Holwey, 55.	Popham, 87.	Ynes, 58.
Columbers, 106.	Hopton, 56.	Portman, 126.	Young, 72.
Comb, 28.	Horner, 57.	Preston, 88, 106.	

## NOTES AND CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, for "James ap Mericke" read "Joan."

" 22, for "John Chalke" read "John Cholke."

" 30. Insert the following Pedigree, accidentally omitted, in its place :—

John Cox of Burton co. Som. = Mary d. of Whiting, the last abbott of Glastonbury  
 [ was her great uncle.]

Mary d. of Hollister = John Cox of Churchill = Mary d. of John Tuxwell of Spaxton co. Som.  
 of Bristoll. co. Som. 2

1

Page 46. Harbin Ped. There are some additions in Parker's handwriting. Daughters of John Harbin: Anne = Reve of Dorset; another = John Barber of Ashmore co. Dorset; Eliz. = W. Gollop, M.A.; Temperance = Dr. Shore of Euell D.D.; Katharine = Hull of Bristol merchant; also the 2nd son John = relict of More M.A.; William 3rd s. = relict of Turberville. The last John mentioned in ped. married Isabella d. of Pert of Money's Inn in Essex, and there were 3 other brothers, Christopher, Edward, and Samuel, and the following sisters: Gertrude = Laurence Edwards; Margaret = Rich. King of the Inner Temple Esq.; Bridget = Rob. Moulsworth of London, linen draper; Elizabeth; Ann; and Katherine.

" 48, for "Cherstock" read "Chenock."

" 64. Kenn Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that the second Thomas Kenn m. Dorothy d. of Sir Tho. Engham of Kent; and that Tho. Kenn of London, mercer, living 1643, m. Mary d. of W. Handcome of London merchant and Dorothy of Sam. Fayer of Bucks.

" 69. Lisle Ped. The marr. and issue of Tho. Lisle, 5th s., are in different handwritings.

" 72. Cuffe Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that Rob. Cuffe married 3rdly Lucy d. of Rob. Hill of Taunton, by whom he had a s. and h. Rob. Cuffe of Crech, who m. Abigail d. of John Symes of Harcrech co. Som., who had a s. and h. also called Robert.

" 77. Napper Ped. v. Vis<sup>n</sup> of Devon, p. 197. Oxfordshire, p. 253.

" 82. The signature is "Jo. Owen."

" 91. The signature is "Timothie Revett."

" 112, for "Amie" read "Avice."

" 121. "Ravens," so called in MS., qu. "Cornish choughs?"

5-48





FEB 13 1945

DUE DATE

J FEB 22 1987

M MAR 24 1987

J APR 18 1987

J MAY 17 1987

GLX 36129 1995

GLX JUN 21 1996

REC JUL 01 1996

NOV 17 1996

201-6503

Printed  
in USA

13261509

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



\* 0113261509 \*

929.1

#22  
11  
Q

